

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

This booklet is simply a compilation of indexes and other lists of references and resource materials. It has been assembled to be used as a research tool by NALC Stewards. Although it contains over 6,000 entries, the list is certainly not all-inclusive. Some of the references are new, while some are older. Some references are not included that should be. Considerable time has been spent by many people trying to identify errors or inaccuracies. I have not personally certified every entry. As such, I'm sure that some references are listed that are obsolete, or inaccurate (hopefully only due to typographical error).

Obviously the more accurate this is, the more valuable it will be to our members. To that end, I ask your assistance. As we each use this booklet, we will undoubtedly find references that are missing, or need to be eliminated or corrected. I intend to maintain this list as a computer file available to any NALC Branch upon request. To make it the most accurate possible I need your help.

As you identify errors or omissions, please contact me with the page and reference so that I can correct the file. Not only do I ask for your comments, I would be grateful for your input. Thank you in advance for your assistance.

Tom Gates
Director of Education, OSA
37272 Conley Road
Springfield, OR 97478
541-747-0472
tommygates@clipper.net



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

A

Abandonment of Position	E&LRM(365.25)
Abolishment of Route, Posting After	EL-901(Article 41.3.0), JCAM(41-20)
Abortive and Contraceptive Materials, Mailing	DMM(124.48,Chapter C)
Absence	
Absence Without Leave(AWOL)	E&LRM(364.45, 514.12, 666.82)
From Work	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 653)
From Workroom Floor	F-22(Chapter 2)
Maternity/paternity Reasons	E&LRM(515)
Unscheduled	E&LRM(511.4)
Absentee Ballots	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 4, 8,12, 41, 42), POM-7(171.3)
Absenteeism	ALERT(pg 1000)
Abusing Customers	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 666)
Abusive Language to Supervision	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 656)
Accelerated Reply Mail (ARM)	POM-7(842)
Acceptance	
Addressing	POM-7(137.3)
COD Mail	POM-7(814.1)
Domestic Mail	POM-7(137.4)
International Mail	POM-7(137.5)
Money Orders	POM-7(832)
Policy	POM-7(137)
Registered COD Mail	POM-7(814.4)
Return Receipt For Merchandise Mail	POM-7(824.8)
Size And Packaging Standards	POM-7(137.2)
Access To	
Central Delivery Receptacles	POM-7(632.6)
Facilities	ASM(273.1)
Mail	
And Mail Handling Areas	POM-7(137.6)
Receptacles	POM-7(623.2)
Post Office Boxes	POM-7(125, 126, 841)
Accessions (Appointments)	E&LRM(Chapter 3, 323), EL-311
Accidents/Injuries	EL-801(210), EL-901(Article 14.2), ASM(250), E&LRM(Chapter 6.8), JCAM(14-1), Activist(F'88,W'90,W'96)
Administrative Support Manual Part 250 Tort Claims	EL-901(Article 27)
Analyzing	E&LRM(821.4)
Backing	P-13(422.5, 432.5)
Causative Factors	EL-801(214)
Claims	PO-702(440)
Handling	PO-603(250)
Investigations	M-19, ASM(252), E&LRM(820),POM(733)
Codes, Standards, Etc	E&LRM(856)
Compensation	E&LRM(532)
Procedures	E&LRM(540), EL-505
Corrective Action	E&LRM(852.2)
Dismemberment	E&LRM(822.823)
Education	E&LRM(816,832),P-13,P-23
Effect on Driving Privileges	EL-901(Article 29)
Employee Performance Errors	EL-801(212)
Excusing Employees from Duty	E&LRM(513.332)
Failure to Report	ALERT(pg 1041)
Fatal	E&LRM(822,823.1)
FECA Claim Requirements	E&LRM(542)
Glasses, Safety	EL-820(80.4)

Accidents/Injuries

Hazards, Reporting	E&LRM(824.9)
Injury	
Compensation Procedures	E&LRM(Chapter 5),EL-505, JCAM(21-3)
On The Job	
Compensation	EL-901(Article 21.4)
Health Services	EL-901(Article 14.3.c), JCAM(14-3)
Investigation	POM 7,PO-702,PO-730(89-2),EL-801(230)
Boards	E&LRM(823)
By Immediate Supervisor	E&LRM(821.2)
Investigation Board - Serious or Fatal Accidents	EL-901(Article 14.8.c), JCAM(14-6)
Investigation Safety & Health Committee	EL-901(Article 14.8.a), JCAM(14-5)
Items And Information Needed	EL-801(232)
Postal Vehicles	POM-7(733)
Purpose	EL-801(231)
Legal Assistance	E&LRM(667)
Log	E&LRM(821.32)
Management System Failures	EL-801(213)
Motor Vehicle	E&LRM(821.312, 830)
Normal Work hours. After	HC-76
Notification to NALC	EL-901(Article 41.3)
Operational Errors	EL-801(211)
Personal	MRS(Pg 12)
Prevention	E&LRM(820),EL-801(220)
Accident Costs	EL-801(223)
Countermeasures	EL-801(221)
Negative Results	EL-801(222)
Privacy Act Considerations	E&LRM(821.5)
Protective Clothing	E&LRM(825)
Refresher Training	E&LRM(816.4)
Reporting	ASM(Chapter 2),EI-811,HC 76(19) E&LRM(821.3, 823),PO-603(173),EL-801(240, Appendix A)
Accident Log (1772)	EL-811
Corrective Measures	EL-801(252)
Form 1769	EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Forms	E&LRM (541.3),PB(2141)
General	EL-801(251),P-13(910),M-52(217, 230)
General Responsibilities	EL-801(241)
Importance	EL-801(244)
Kits	M-41(851),P-13(429,439),M-52(217)
Preparing Reports	EL-801(242)
Submitting	EL-801(243)
Safety Inspections	E&LRM(824)
Serious	E&LRM(822, 823.2),EL-801(260)
Accident Investigation Boards	EL-801(262)
Definitions And Reporting	EL-801(261)
Vehicle	MRS(Pg 232)
Effect on Driving Privileges	JCAM(29-1)
Notification to NALC	JCAM(41-21)
Suspension and Reinstatement of Driving Privileges	JCAM(29-1)
Account Identifier Codes (AIC)	F-1(Appendix A)
Accountability	
Disbursing Officers	F-19
Items	M-41(260)
Procedures	M-41(261)
Stamp Stock	F-1
Accountable	
Mail	POM-7 (126, 212),POM(122, 1),M-41(261.1)
Clearance	DMM(d042, 156.32),PO-603(250, 341,430),PB(6-23-94),M-41(430, 641)
General	FMM(Chapter 2)
Handling of Return Receipt (3811)	PB(8-31-95)
Payroll	FMM(Chapter 4)
Paper	FMM(Chapter 3),POM (Chapter 1),F-1,F-48

Accountable	
Mail	
Post Office	FMM(Chapter 3)
Printed and Signed Name of Recipient on 3849	DMM(d042.1.7)
Paper	FMM(Chapter 3),POM (Chapter 1),F-1,F-48
Accounting	FMM(Chapter 2),F-29
Business Reply Mail System	PO-140,PO-14,Notice 46
Mail Equipment Shops	F-31
Period	F-1
Period Calendars	Notice 21,Notice 25,Notice 28
Real Property and Leasehold Improvement Accounting	F-25
Remittances Received at Headquarters	HC 81(13)
Transactions, Postmasters	F-4
Accounts	
Classification of	FMM(Chapter 2),F-8
Domestic	FMM(Chapter 6)
International	FMM(Chapter 7)
Payable	F-33,F-34
Prompt Payment Act. Compliance with	FM-610(92-1)
Receivable	FMM(Chapter 8),F-16
Statements of	FMM(Chapter 3),F-1
Acronyms	Pub 32, EL-801(Appendix B)
Act of God	E&LRM(519.21),PO-603(142.11),F-21(582.2),F-22(382),MRS(Pg 105), Activist(F'91)
Action Codes (Form 50)	F-22(Ex. 522.28),P-21(113.13),P-11(Ex. 611.4)
Activity, Definition	E&LRM(131.1a)
Actual Work, Definition	E&LRM(444.22)
Address	POM-7 (631.4)
Addressing	
Conventions	DM-940(89-3)
Mail	DMM(122),POM(124.4),POM-7(137.3)
Employees	E&LRM(364.2, 668.7)
Exceptional Address Format	POM-7(611.1)
Fictitious Orders	ASM(Chapter 2)
Incomplete Illegible Incorrect	POM-7(611.1)
Information Systems	DMM
Products Directory	Pub 40
Mailing List Changes	DMM(Appendix A)
Merchandise Samples	DMM(Appendix A)
National Deliverability Index (NDI)	Notice 41
Privacy Act Disclosure	ASM(Chapter 3)
Return	DMM(Appendix M),IMM
Rural	POM-7(656)
Sequencing Service List	DM-940(81-2)
Simplified	DMM(122.4),POM(124.4)
Standards Postal	DMM(Appendix A),Pub 28
Templates, Letter Mail	Notice 3-a, Notice 3-b, Notice 67
Vehicle Poster (Use Apartment Number)	POS(203-a, 203-c)
Zip Code Placement	POM-7(433)
Alternative Formats	DMM(Appendix A),POM(Chapter 1)
Arrangement	DMM(Appendix A),IMM
Automation, Addressing for	Notice 221
Bar codes. Addressing with	Notice 53
Business Letter Mail. Designing	Pub 25
Card Sequencing	DMM(945, A920),PO-603(165)
Central Delivery Mail Receptacles	POM-7(631.4)
Change	
Address Orders	Notice 262,MRS(Pg 109),POM(613.7)
Forwarding Order Notice Form 3546	M-41(231.4)
Furnishing to Election Boards and Voter Registration Commissions	M-940(89-1)
National	Notice 47
Notice	POM-7(681.3)

Address

Conventions DM-940(89-3)
Mail DMM(122),POM(124.4),POM-7(137.3)
Official Orders DMM(122.814, 159.225 & 824)
Recorded -Column 12 Form 1838c M-41(922.46)
Red Cross Disaster Relief ASM(Chapter 4)
Service Pub 8
Sheet Form 1564 Preparation M-41(131.22, 231.23)
Computerized Delivery Sequence(CDS) File DM-940(92-2)

Correction

Change-of-address Orders POM-7(682.1, 826.1)
Deceased Persons POM-7(612.4)
Election Boards and Registration Commissions POM-7(825.2)
Endorsements Requesting POM-7(683.1)
Fee POM-7(683.1)
In Care of Another POM-7(611.6, 823.4)
Incompetents POM-7(612.3)
Individuals at Organizations POM-7(614)
Inmates POM-7(15.1)
Jointly Addressed Mail POM-7(613, 823)
Mailing Lists POM-7(825.1)
Minors POM-7(612.2)
Patients POM-7(615.1)
Persons at Hotels, Schools, and Similar Places POM-7(615)
Prisoners POM-7(615)
Service POM-7(683.1)

Customer Addressing Guides Notice 221

Directory Service POM-7(682.4)

Administrative Support Manual

Part 250 Tort Claims JCAM(27-1)

Advance

Deposits POM-7(126.3),POM(133.6),F-1(260),DMM(146)

Notice

Disciplinary JCAM(16-4)
Dues Withholding Revocation JCAM(17-8)
Employer Claims JCAM(28-1)
Excessing Employees JCAM(12-5)
Handbook, Manual and Regulation Changes JCAM(19-1)
Holiday Schedule JCAM(11-2)
Involuntary Reassignments JCAM(12-5)
Layoffs JCAM(6-2)
Locker Inspections JCAM(41-18)
New Mechanization JCAM(4-1)
New Positions JCAM(1-4)
Reassignments, Involuntary JCAM(12-5)
Subcontracting JCAM(32-1)
Termination of Agreement JCAM(43-1)
Work and Time Standards JCAM(34-1)

Payments FM-610(85-1)

Advertising ASM(Chapter 6),POM-7(124, 125)

Misleading Pub 257

Publications DMM(Appendix A)

Advisory Panels - Initial Level Supervisory Positions EL-311,P-11(530)

Aerogrammes DMM(Appendix P), IMM, POM(Chapter 1)

AFL-CIO Activist(Sp'87,F&W'96,Su 97)

Age and Service (Annuity Requirements) E&LRM(583.13)

Agents

Authorization POM-7(612.1,823.3)

Commercial Mail Receiving Agency POM-7(612.1)

Air

Conditioning MS-49(220, 430)

Contract Data Collection System Preventive Maintenance Policy and Guidelines AS-510(87-14)

Air	
Mail Facilities	EL-801(Appendix A), EL-814(Pg 51), POM(416.46)
Quality	MS-49(220, 430), ASHRAE Standards(1981)
Transportation	
Service	POM-7(52)
Contracting	PO-414, PO-507, PO-509
Of Mail	
Policy	POM 5
Prospective Bidder's Guide	Pub 33, Pub 33-s
Screening Contract Employees	PO-530(89-3)
Aisles, Passageways, Walkways, Etc.(See Also Floors)	EL-801(Appendix A)
Alcohol and Drug	E&LRM(661.54), MSPB(doc # Ny07529010047)
Recovery Programs	EL-901(Article 35), JCAM(35-1)
Alternate	
Delegates	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6, 8, 47, 48, 49)
Delivery	Runyon Letter(9-13-93), Guidelines for Alternate Delivery(6-19-92)
Amendments	
To Branch Constitution	NALC Constitution(Article 14, Pg 87)
To State Constitution	NALC Constitution(Article 14, Pg 103)
Ammunition	P-52(324.2)
Animals	
Dogs	M-41(133.5), P-13(240, 418, 434), EL-901(Article 14.8)
Bite Prevention	EL-901(Article 14.8)
Interference with Delivery Service	POM-7(623.3)
On Postal Property	POM-7(124.5)
Interference (See Also Insect Stings; Medical)	EL-801(Appendix A), POM(623.3), Notice 204, Pub 174
On Postal Property	POM(124.5)
Anniversary Date	E&LRM(585.11)
Annual Leave	JCAM(10-1)
Carryover, Memo	JCAM(10-5)
Choice Vacation	JCAM(10-4)
Credit Union Work	JCAM(36-1)
Jury Duty	JCAM(10-7)
Minimum Charge	JCAM(10-13)
Negotiation of Local Vacation Planning	JCAM(30-2)
No Forfeiture	JCAM(10-5)
On Union Business	JCAM(24-1)
Vacation Planning	JCAM(10-7)
With LWOP	JCAM(10-13)
Annuity, Reemployment	E&LRM(323.33, 433.5)
Annuity	
Deferred	E&LRM(563.3)
Protection	Activist(F'89)
Apartment House	
Delivery to	DMM(d042.9.8)
Directories	P-17(Pg 7)
Mail Receptacles	PO-603(171.2), POM(631.45), DMM(d042.9.8)
Parcel Delivery	PO-603(331.21)
Receptacles	P-17, DMM(155.6), POM(613.83)
Use of Numbers	DMM(155.6), Pub 17
APO	DMM(125)
Appeals	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 46-49)
Adverse Personnel Actions	E&LRM(652.2)
Branch	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 84)
Compensation for Death or Injury	E&LRM(548)
From Involuntary Actions	E&LRM(366)
Grievances	E&LRM(650, 652)
Position Evaluation	E&LRM(235)
Promotion	E&LRM(225.6)
Reemployment Procedure (OWCP)	E&LRM(546.713)
State	NALC Constitution(Article 13, Pg 101)
Suspensions	E&LRM(652)

Appearance, Personal	M-41(112.5), E&LRM(581.23)
Application	
Falsification of Employment	ALERT(pg 1050)EL-901(Article 12.1.b), JCAM(12-1)
Notification (Hiring)	P-11(421.8)
Appointments	E&LRM(320), P-11(612)
Annuitants, Reemployment	E&LRM(323.33)
Career	E&LRM(323.2, 363.2, 412.1)
Casual	E&LRM(323.42)
Definition	E&LRM(323.1)
Dual Employment	E&LRM(323.b)
Handicapped Program	E&LRM(322)
Holding Federal, State, or Local Office	E&LRM(660)
Ninety Day Probation Period	E&LRM(512.332, 515.552)
Preemployment Determination	E&LRM(323.9)
Trial Period (EAS Schedule)	E&LRM(412.1b)
Veterans Preference	E&LRM(321.6, 323.24)
Appraisal Discussions	P-31(2-c)
Aprons	E&LRM(582.14)
Arbitration	MRS(Pg 80), EL-901(Article 15.4), JCAM(15-11)
Administration	JCAM(15-17)
Arbitrability	MRS(Pg 82), EL-901(Article 15.4.a.9), JCAM(15-14)
Bench Decisions	EL-901(Article 15.4.c), JCAM(15-16)
Briefs	EL-901(Article 15.4), JCAM(15-17)
Expedited	EL-901(Article 15.4.c), JCAM(15-16)
General Provisions	EL-901(Article 15.4.a), JCAM(15-11)
Impasse Local Negotiations	EL-901(Article 30.c, MOU Pg 175), JCAM(30-4)
Local Implementation, Memo	JCAM(30-5)
Intervention by Other Parties	EL-901(Article 15.4.a.9), JCAM(15-14)
National Level	EL-901(Article 15.4.d), JCAM(15-17)
New Arguments or Evidence	MRS(Pg 82)
Referral to Regular Arbitration	JCAM(15.16)
Referral to Step 4	EL-901(Article 15.4.b.5)
Regular	EL-901(Article 15.4.b), JCAM(15-14)
Briefs	JCAM(15-16)
Referral to Step 4	JCAM(15-15)
Scheduling	JCAM(15-14)
Separate Panels	JCAM(15-14)
Time Limit for Award	JCAM(15-16)
Transcripts	JCAM(15-16)
Remedies	MRS(Pg 82)
Scheduling	EL-901(Article 15.4), JCAM(15-16)
Priority	
Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.f.1), JCAM(6-5)
Mechanization Changes	EL-901(Article 4.2.6), JCAM(4-1)
Safety and Health	EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Separate Panels	EL-901(Article 15.4.b.i)
Time Limits	EL-901(Article 15.3.b)
Effect of	JCAM(15-10)
For Award	JCAM(15-17)
Transcripts	EL-901(Article 15.4.b), JCAM(15-11)
Withdrawal	EL-901(Article 15.4.a.4), JCAM(15-13)
Without Precedent	JCAM(15-11)
Article 1 — Recognition	EL-801(Appendix F)
Article 8 — Overtime	EL-901(MOU Pg159), JCAM(8-21)
Article 12 — Principles of Seniority, Posting and Reassignments	EL-901(MOU Pg189), JCAM(7-7)
Article 30 — Local Implementation	EL-901(MOU Pg175), JCAM(30-5)
Asbestos	EL-810(93-x), EL-830(95-2), ASHRAE(62-198)
Assault	ASM(223)
And Fighting among Employees	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 654)
Employees/customers	ASM(222.4)
Assessments, Branch	NALC Constitution(Article 7, Pg 79)

Assignment

Cross Craft	MRS(Pg 23), EL-901(Article 7.2, MOU Pg 157), JCAM(7-4, 7-7)
Employee Complements	EL-901(Article 7.3), JCAM(7-8)
Higher Level Details	EL-901(Article 25.3), JCAM(25-1)
Hiring	E&LRM(350)
Into More than One Craft	EL-901(Article 7.2.a), JCAM(7-5)
Involuntary Assignment to Vacant Positions	EL-901(Article 41.1.a.7), JCAM(41-3)
New Positions to a Craft	EL-901(Article 1.5), JCAM(1-4)
Of Unassigned Employees	E&LRM(354)
Orders	F-22(Chapter 4)
Reassignment and Promotion	EL-311(510), E&LRM(350)
Removal From	Activist(W'89)
Supervisor 204-b Details	EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-2)
T-6	EL-901(Article 41.1.c.4), JCAM(41-6)
Temporary	EL-901(Article 7.2.b), E&LRM(353.3), JCAM(7-5)
ATAP	P-2(314)
Attachment or Garnishment of Wages	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 666)
Attendance	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 652), E&LRM(666.8), F-21(Chapter 5), F-22,PO-603(120(a)), EL-510(83-9), Activist(Su'87)
At Union Conventions	
General	JCAM(24-1)
Local Negotiations on Issue	JCAM(30-2)
Use of Annual Leave	JCAM(10-7)
Attending Segregated Meetings	E&LRM(668.15, 674.5)
Audit	ASM(240)
Stock	POM(132.4),F-1(Appendix D-111, I-1-526 thru 535.562), EL-901(Article 28.1)
Autographs by Postal Employees	DMM(165.3), POM(238.3)
Automated Systems Development	EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1)
Automobile Insurance	JCAM(17-9)
Autonomous Unit, Definition	E&LRM(131.1d)
Auxiliary	
Assistance	
Carrier Auxiliary Control Form 3996	EL-901(Article 41.3.g), JCAM(41-18)
Drive out Reimbursement	EL-901(Article 41.4.1), JCAM(41-28)
Seasonal Routes	EL-901(Article 41.3), JCAM(41-21)
Route	M-41(Glossary)
Conversion	EL-901(Article 7.3.0), JCAM(7-10)
Awards	E&LRM(470, 842)
Achievement	E&LRM(634)
Association of Government Accountants Award	E&LRM(637.4)
Cash	E&LRM(632)
Certificate of Appreciation	E&LRM(634.7)
Distinguished Service	E&LRM(634.6)
Effect on Promotion	E&LRM(631.31)
Franklin Award..	E&LRM(636)
Letters of Commendation	E&LRM(634.22)
Management Proposal	E&LRM(631.3)
Meritorious Service	E&LRM(634.5)
Non-cash	E&LRM(632.5)
Non-postal	E&LRM(637)
Policy	E&LRM(631.1)
Posthumous	E&LRM(635.52)
Presentation Ceremonies	E&LRM(632.7)
Privacy Act Considerations	E&LRM(632.6)
Quality Step Increase	E&LRM(634.4)
Safe Driver	E&LRM(638.31, 815.4, 842.2)
Safety	E&LRM(638, 840)
Service Awards (Death, 25-35 Years, or Retirement)	E&LRM(635)
Special Achievement	E&LRM(634.3)
Suggestion	E&LRM(633)
Superior Accomplishment	E&LRM(634)
AWOL (Absent Without Official Leave)	E&LRM(513.64, 514.1.c, 666.82), Activist(Su'87)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

B

Babysitting	Activist(W'89)
Back Pay	EL-901(Memo Pg 70), E&LRM(436), MRS(Pg 29)
Corrective	
Action	E&LRM(436.3)
Entitlement	E&LRM(436.1)
Documentation	E&LRM(436.4)
Limitations	E&LRM(436.2)
Background Checks	Moe Letter(3-14-94)
Backtracking	M-41(Glossary)
Ballots	
Box	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 32,34)
Counting of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 37,38-40,41,42)
Extra	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22)
Preparation of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22,23)
Voided	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 23,35,37,42)
Bank	
Deposit (Call-in)	F-1(343.1)
Reconciliation	F-1(351)
Bar coded Parcels	PB(11-10-94)
Bargaining	
Information	JCAM(31-1)
Unit	
Assignment of Unassigned Employees	E&LRM(354)
Change to Non-Bargaining Unit Position	E&LRM(418.5)
Definition	E&LRM(113.3b)
Employee Classification	E&LRM(311.32, 432.111)
Employees	E&LRM(378)
Evaluation	
After the Probationary Period	E&LRM(378.2)
During Probationary Period	E&LRM(378.1)
Wage Administration Policy	E&LRM(420)
Probationary Period	E&LRM(378)
Subcontracting	EL-901(Article 32), JCAM(32-1)
Supervisors Performing	MRS(Pg 13), EL-901(Article 1.6), JCAM(1-4)
Work	EL-901(Article 1.c), E&LRM(214.1)
Assignment to Craft	EL-311(520), EL-901(Article 1.5), JCAM(1-4)
Positions	E&LRM(230)
Evaluation of	E&LRM(234)
Bars and Stars	E&LRM(583.32)
Base Salary (Base Rate)	E&LRM(311.334c, 432.22)
Holiday	
Leave Pay Calculation	JCAM(11-1)
Worked Pay Calculation	JCAM(11-2)
Night Differential Calculation	JCAM(8-16)
Overtime Calculation	JCAM(8-3)
Penalty Overtime Calculation	JCAM(9-3)
PTF Rate Calculation	JCAM(11-5)
TE - NALC	JCAM(9-11)
Sunday Premium Calculation	JCAM(8-16)
Basic	
And Special Pay Provisions	
COLA Roll-in	JCAM(9-4)
Dual Assignment	E&LRM(434.144)

Basic	
And Special Pay Provisions	
General Definitions	E&LRM(432)
Pay Increases	JCAM(9-1)
Rate Retention	E&LRM(411.4)
Rural Carriers	E&LRM(432.1c)
Schedules	E&LRM(432)
Scope	E&LRM(431)
Straight Time Pay	E&LRM(433)
Sunday Premium.	E&LRM(434.3)
Territorial Cost-of-living Allowance(TCOLA)	E&LRM(439)
Time Worked	E&LRM(432.7)
Training	E&LRM(438.2)
Waiver of Claim	E&LRM(437)
Work Credit.	E&LRM(432.5)
Annual Rate (BAR)	E&LRM(432.21a)
Chart, Definition	E&LRM(113.2b(1))
Daily Rate	E&LRM(432.21b)
Hourly Rate.	E&LRM(432.21c)
Salary (Basic Rate)	E&LRM(411.334c, 432.21)
Work Week	E&LRM(432.31)
Changes and Reposting	JCAM(41-1)
Information on Notices	JCAM(41-4)
Local Negotiations	JCAM(30-2)
Normal Work Week	JCAM(8-1)
Batching Mail	M-41(Glossary)
Battery Charging	EL-801(Appendix A)
Behavior & Personal Habits	E&LRM(666.2)
Bench Decision, Expedited Arbitration	JCAM(15-17)
Benefits	E&LRM(575)
Benefit Plans	E&LRM(520)
Child Care Task Force	EL-901(MOU Pg 182)
Continuation	
During Layoff	EL-901(Article 6.e.2), JCAM(6-5)
During Union LWOP	EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)
Health Benefits	EL-901(Article 21.1), JCAM(21-1)
Brochures	EL-901(Article 21.5), JCAM(21-3)
Insurance	
Automobile	EL-901(Article 27.7.d), JCAM(17-9)
Health	EL-901(Article 21.d)
Homeowners	EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9)
Life	EL-901(Article 21.2), JCAM(21-2)
Tenant Liability	EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9)
Injury Compensation	EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3)
Retirement	EL-901(Article 21.3), JCAM(21-2)
Bidding	EL-901(Article 12.3.a), MRS(Pg 15, 63)
Limitations	EL-901(Article 12.3), JCAM(12-3)
Reassignment	EL-901(Article 12.4)
Special Rules on Excessing & Reassignments	EL-901(Article 12.4), JCAM(12-5_
Bird Stamps	F-1(557)
Blind Matter	DMM(135), POM(122.32)
Blood	
Borne Disease	MI(Exposure Plan11-9-95), EL-810
Leave	MRS(Pg 99)
Pressure	EL-806, PB(8-8-85), MRS(Pg 58)
Board of Appeals and Review	E&LRM(652)
Bomb Threats	DMM(115.4)
Box Holder Information	ASM(352.44 D&E, 353.321.b, 353.323.g)
Boxes	
Examining and Locking	M-41(544)
Placement	DMM(d041.2.7)
Post Office	DMM(951), POM(162), F-1(661)

Branches	NALC Constitution(Article 2, Pg 5)
Definition	E&LRM(113.4.e)
Events	Activist(Sp'93)
Finances	Activist(F'95)
Funds Restrictions on	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 20,21)
Leadership	Activist(F'91,Su'94,F'95,Su&F'96,Su,&F'97)
Newspaper	
Election Notice in	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12)
Reporting Election Results	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 43)
Restrictions During Campaign	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 20-21)
Records	Activist(W'88)
Breaks	MRS(Pg 17), F-2(Chapter 6), Activist(Sp'89)
In Service Definition	E&LRM(562.212)
Location	MRS(Pg 17)
PTF	MRS(Pg 18)
Route Exam Credit	MRS(Pg 18)
Time	MRS(Pg 17)
Bribery	E&LRM(661.8, 664)
Budget	F-2(Chapter 6)
Building	
Authority to Erect National	NALC Constitution(Article 1, Pg 4)
Requirements	ASM(520)
Temperature	ASM(541.1 B&c)
Bulk	
Business Mail (BBM)	
Acceptance and Handling	POM-7(137.1)
Centers	POM(416.4)
Assigned Mail Recovery Centers	POM-7(692.2)
Description	POM-7(426)
Mail Transportation	
Equipment	POM-7(585.1)
Responsibilities	POM-7(512.2)
Mailbag Responsibilities	POM-7(Exhibit 584.3)
Collection	POM-7(326.5, 458.3)
Color Coding Procedures for	POM-7
Congressional Mail	POM-7(491.1)
Containers	POM-7(574.3)
Political Campaign Mail	POM-7(492)
Undeliverable Used for Training or Testing	POM-7(692.4)
Sales	POM-7(132.3)
First-day Covers	POM-7(233.3)
Postal Stationery	POM-7(132.3)
Stamps	POM-7(132.3)
Bulletin Boards	POM-7(125),EL-901(Article.22),E&LRM(610),DMM(113),MRS(Pg 19), NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-11, 33, 43)
Bumping	
Permitted in Limited Circumstances	EL-901(Article 41.30), JCAM(41-20)
Prohibited	EL-901(Article 12.5.b.3), JCAM(12-10)
Burden of Proof	ALERT(pg 1),Activist(F'86)
Burnout	Activist(Sp'90,Su'91)
Business	
Deliveries	DMM(155.41.a), M-41(131.38), M-41(321.4)
Districts	
Delivery Modes	POM-7(631.2)
Special Delivery Service	POM-7(672.1, 815.2)
Houses Mail Receptacles Not Required	POM-7(632.1)
Mail Zip+4 Code	POM-7(432)
Mail Payment for	POM-7(136.3)
Route	M-41(Glossary)
Buttons, Union	MRS(Pg 19)
Bundle	M-41(Glossary)
By-laws, Branches & State Associations National	NALC Constitution(Article 15, Pg 53)
By-pass Mail	M-41(Glossary)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

C

Caddy Cart (Satchel Cart)	M-41(Glossary)
Cage	M-41(Glossary)
Calendars	ASM(371.632)
Call-in Pay	EL-901(Article 8.8), JCAM(8-19)
Full-Time Employee	JCAM(8-17)
Non-Scheduled Day	JCAM(8-17)
Caller Service	DMM(952), POM(162, 842), F-1(661)
Assignment of Number	POM-7(141.4, 842.1)
Client Mail	POM-7(842.1)
Definitions	POM-7(141.4, 842.1)
Disposition of Mail	POM-7(842.4)
Fees	POM-7(842.2)
Local Restrictions	POM-7(842.1)
Mail Pickup Hours	POM-7(141.4, 842.3)
Obtaining Service	POM-7(842.1)
Permitted Uses	POM-7(842.1)
Purpose	POM-7(141.4,842.1)
Record of Callers	POM-7(842.2)
Refusal to Provide Service	POM-7(842.4)
Surrender of Service	POM-7(842.4)
Termination of Service	POM-7(842.4)
When Provided to Customers	POM-7(842.1)
Callers	M-41(Glossary)
Campaign	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21)
Badges Authorized	E&LRM(512.223.b)
Canada	POM-7(691.5)
Dead Mail Originating from	POM-7(691.5)
Cancellation	
Backdating	POM-7(231.2, 237.2, 443.3)
Cooperation with Collectors	POM-7(231.3)
Definition	POM-7(231.1)
Devices	POM-7(231.3, 231.5)
Equipment and Supplies	POM-7(444)
First-day	
Cancellations	POM-7(232)
Covers	POM-7(233)
Hand-back and Mail-back Service	POM-7(231.4)
Hand-stamped	POM-7 (231.3)
Holding Mail for	POM-7(231.7)
Machine	P-13(526)
Machine Cancellations	POM-7(231.8)
Mail Submitted for	POM-7(237)
Military Post Offices	POM-7(238.1)
Multiple Cancellations	POM-7(231.6)
Permissible Cancellation Devices	POM-7(231.5)
Philatelic Cancellation Services	POM-7(23)
Pictorial Cancellations	POM-7(234)
Policy	POM-7(231.2)
Precanceled Stamps	POM-7(222.5, 224.5)
Procedures	POM-7(443.2)
Special	DMM(170)
Die-hub Cancellations	POM-7(236)
Materials Submitted for	POM-7(231.6)
Request Cancellations	POM-7(238.2)

Cancellation	
Standard Cancellation	POM-7(231.9)
Temporary Philatelic Station Cancellations	POM-7(235)
When and Where Philatelic Cancellations May Be Done	POM-7(231.6)
Candidates	
Methods for Listing on Ballots	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22)
Restrictions During Campaign	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 21)
Treatment During Campaign	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21)
Canvassing by Employees	E&LRM(663.1)
Capitalization	P-26
Career	
Awareness Conference	EL-620(81-1)
Guidelines	EL-620(81-1)
Development	E&LRM(620, 711.3)
Counseling	E&LRM(722.2)
Service Award	E&LRM(635)
Cargo	
Loading	M-52(260)
Vans	POM-7(731.1)
Carrier	
Alert Program	ASM(463.1)
Auxiliary Control	M-41(280), JCAM(41-18)
Case	M-4(221)
Arrangement of Separations	M-41(221.2)
Description	M-41(221.1)
Identifying Relays	M-41(221.5)
Letter Separations	M-41(221.4)
Modified Carrier Cases	M-41(221.3)
Number Flat Separations Arrangement for	M-41(221.6)
Duties	MRS(Pg 109), M-41(111,121)
Basic	M-41(120)
Case Duties	M-41(121.2)
Change of Address Orders	M-41(121.3)
Office Duties	M-41(121)
Time Allowances	M-41(121.1)
Courtesy to Public	M-41(112.6)
Diligence & Promptness	M-41(112.2)
Efficient Service	M-41(112.1)
General	M-41(112)
Neatness & Example	M-41(112.5)
Office	M-41(121)
Other	MRS(Pg 109), M-41(123)
Proper Vehicle Operation	M-41(112.7)
Return from Street	M-41(112.29)
Safety	M-41(112.4)
Scope	M-41(111)
Security	M-41(112.3)
Street	MRS(Pg 114, 231), M-41(122)
Equipment	M-39(117.2, 126.5)
Responsibilities and Conduct	
City Delivery Service	POM-7(645)
Highway Contract Service	POM-7(663.1, 666)
Rural Delivery Service	POM-7(655.1)
Routes Design Evaluation, Compensation of	EL-901(MOU Pg 177)
Supervision	M-39(134.1), M-41(160)
Technician - T-6	
Information on Posting	EL-901(Article 41.I.b.4), JCAM(41-5)
Listed	EL-901(Article 41.I.a.), JCAM(41-1)
Program	EL-901(Article 41.3.0), JCAM(123)
Successful Bidder	EL-901(Article 41.I.c4), JCAM(41-6)
Carry out	M-41(Glossary)
Carts	EL-801(Appendix A)

Case	
All Available Mail	PO-603(461, 534.1)
Drawers	M-41(142)
Equipment	EL-901(MOU Pg 211)
Labels	PO-603(213.3), MRS(Pg 61)
Lighting	3-25-89 HQ Maintenance Bulletin
Modified	MRS(Pg 112)
Or Routing	M-41(Glossary)
Standards	MRS(Pg 199)
Cash	
Book Operation Code	F-1(558)
Drawers	POM(126.3, 133.2)
Mailing	DMM(s911.2.1)
On Hand	POM(126.3, 133.4), F-1(340, 532.5)
Reserves	F-1(331)
Casuals	MRS(Pg 20), EL-901(Article 7.L.b), Activist(Sp'89,W'95, Sp'96)
Appointments	E&LRM(323.42, 323.6), EL-301(Appendix -b)
Accession	E&LRM(311.3)
Classification	E&LRM(311.313b, 432.12a)
Creditable Service	E&LRM(419.32)
Definition	E&LRM(323.42, 419.11)
Group Health Insurance	E&LRM(521.2)
Life Insurance Coverage	E&LRM(531.3)
Retirement	E&LRM(572.1)
Salary	E&LRM(419.1, 433.4)
Termination	E&LRM(365.33)
Christmas Employment	EL-901(Article 7.I.b.4), JCAM(7-2)
Excessing - Casuals to Be Separated First	EL-901(Article 12.4.0), JCAM(12-6)
Exclusion from Agreement	EL-901(Article 12.1), JCAM(1-2)
Holiday Scheduling	EL-901(Article 11.6.b), JCAM(311-2)
Layoffs - Casuals to Be Separated First	EL-901(Article 6.B.4), JCAM(6-3)
Number of Casuals	EL-901(Article 7.I.b.3), JCAM(7-2)
Reassignments - Casuals to Be Separated First	EL-901(Article 12.4), JCAM(12-6)
Supplemental Work Force Not to Be Used in Lieu of Career Employees	EL-901(Article 7.I.b), JCAM(7-2), ALERT(pg 125, 149)
Terms of Appointment	EL-901(Article 7.I.b.4), JCAM(7-2)
Cellular Phone	Cagnoli Letter(2-4-93)
Census Cards	PB(2-15-90)
Central Mark up Office	M-41(922.4)
Centralized Markup	M-41(Glossary)
Ceremonial for Initiation Branch	NALC Constitution(Pg 104)
Certificates of Mailing	DMM(930), POM(122.5)
Challenges	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 29, 31, 37, 38-40, 41, 42)
Of the Job	Activist(Su'92)
Changes in Mail Service, Participating in Campaigns for	E&LRM(668.22)
Charges, Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 10, Pg 82)
Charity	Activist(W'88,Su'90)
Charters, National	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 28, Pg 144)
Check	F-1(310)
Acceptance	POM(135.5), F-1(330)
Accepting	F-1(311), POM(136)
Bad Charge	AIC(126), F-1(331.15, 456.1)
Cashing	F-1(313)
Collection of	EL-901(Article 41.3.c)
Responsibility for Cashing	EL-901(Article 28.1.d), JCAM(28-1)
Salary	F-1(445.2, 852)
Treasury	F-1(313)
Checkoff	JCAM(17-8)
Child Care	Activist(W'89)
Task Force	EL-901(MOU182)
Children	P-13(426.1)
Choice Vacation Period	JCAM(10-4)
Local Negotiations Over Vacation Issues	JCAM(30-3)

Christmas Work	E&LRM(434.5), F-21(244), F-22(244), EL-901(Article 11.4.b), JCAM(11-2)
Circulars (Circs)	M-41(Glossary)
City Delivery	M-41(Glossary)
Extension of	DMM(155), POM(610), M-39(142)
Service	DMM(d042.9.0), POM(640)
Service Central	DMM(155.234), POM(631.44)
Civil	
Defense	E&LRM(519.23), F-21(383), F-22(384)
Disorders	E&LRM(519.22), F-21(382), F-22(383)
Rights	42 USC(2000e), EL-901(Article 2), JCAM(2-1)
Service	
Retirement	E&LRM(560), EL-502 , EL-506
Program	E&LRM(560)
Account Employee	E&LRM(565)
Annuities	
Computation	E&LRM(566)
Effective Dates	E&LRM(566.1)
Formula	E&LRM(566.3)
High 3-year Period	E&LRM(566.24)
Deferred	E&LRM(563.3)
Election of Type	E&LRM(564.3)
Immediate	E&LRM(563.211)
Involuntary Separation	E&LRM(563.21)
Mandatory Retirement	E&LRM(563.22)
Reduced	E&LRM(563.212)
Requirements	E&LRM(563.1)
For Age and Service	E&LRM(563.13)
For Conduct	E&LRM(563.11)
For Time	E&LRM(563.12)
Types	E&LRM(564)
With Survivor's Benefits	E&LRM(564.2)
Without Survivor's Benefits	E&LRM(564.1)
Award	E&LRM(635)
Computing Total Length of Service	E&LRM(562.5)
Credit for Unused Sick Leave	E&LRM(562.4)
Creditable Service	E&LRM(562)
Federal Civilian	E&LRM(562.2)
Military	E&LRM(562.3)
Time Credit	E&LRM(562.12)
Unused Sick Leave	E&LRM(562.4)
Deductions	E&LRM(565.1)
Eligibility	E&LRM(561.1)
Federal Income Tax	E&LRM(569.6)
Forms	E&LRM(569.2)
Information on Problems	E&LRM(569.3, 569.5)
Military Retired Pay	E&LRM(562.35)
Prior Service	E&LRM(565.2)
Privacy Act Considerations	E&LRM(569.7)
Re-employed Annuitants	E&LRM(565.5)
Retirement Account	E&LRM(565)
Redeposits	E&LRM(565.3)
Refunds	E&LRM(565.5)
Voluntary Contributions	E&LRM(565.4)
Survivor	
Annuity	E&LRM(567.1)
Benefits	E&LRM(564.2)
Claims	
Death or Disability	E&LRM(542.2, 545)
Employee (Property)	E&LRM(640)
Group Life Insurance	E&LRM(538)
Indemnity	DMM(149), PB 21419(9-1-83 Pg 11)
Tort	ASM(2500), FMM(674), PO-702

Claims	
Unemployment Compensation	E&LRM(551)
Waiver of Erroneous Payment	E&LRM(437)
Class Labels	MRS(Pg 61)
Clocking In/out	F-22(214), M-41(112.23)
Closing of Post Offices	DMM(g011.10), POM(123.6)
Clothes	
Allowance	E&LRM(585)
Protective	E&LRM(825)
CMU	MRS(Pg 127)
COD	F-1(311.3),PO-603(341.3),DMM(914, F030, S921), POM(122.4, 455.3), M-41(334), PB(2-7-91, 4-23-87)
Code	
Of Conduct	E&LRM(660)
Of Ethical Conduct	E&LRM(661), Activist(W'94)
Advisory Service	E&LRM(661.81)
Purpose	E&LRM(661.1)
Standards	E&LRM(666)
Labor Distribution	MRS(Pg 109)
Pay	F-21(581.17), PB(2-15-96)
COLA	E&LRM(422.13, 426.13), EL-901(Article 9.3.a)
Roll in	MRS(Pg 177)
COLCPE	Activist(W'88,W'92)
Collating Mail	M-41(Glossary)
Collection	M-41(500), MRS(Pg 115), POM(313), M-39(125.9), P-13(445.1)
And Delivery	DMM(d042)
Basic Rules	M-41(541)
Boxes	POM(315), M-22
Mail	
Collect and Deliver Same Day If Requested	PO-603(321.4)
From Individual Boxes on the Route	PO-603(321.3)
Facing and Depositing	PO-603(421.2)
Of Personnel Information	E&LRM(313)
Of Postal Debts from Bargaining-unit Employees	E&LRM(460)
Procedures Employer Claims	EL-901(Article 28.4a), JCAM(28-2)
Route	M-41(Glossary)
Rules	M-41(540)
Schedules	M-41(530)
Importance of	M-41(531)
Use of	M-41(532)
Service	DMM(d010,d042), POM(Chapter 3)
Boxes	PO-603(353,535.12)
City	POM(313-317)
Local Postmark	POM(312)
Maintenance	MS-55, Notice 52
National Service Standards	POM(313)
Neighborhood Deliver/collection (NDCBU)	MS-55
Rural	DMM(d042.10.6), POM(663.4)
Schedules	POM(316)
Weekdays	POM-7(322)
Tests	POM(314), M-39(133.221,133.281), M-41(531.3,542)
Collective Bargaining	
Agreements	E&LRM(417.72, 418.51)
National	NALC Constitution(Article 16, Pg 54)
Combination	
Mailings (Cannot Be Registered)	DMM(136.6)
Services Route	M-41(Glossary)
Combining	
Work of Different Crafts	EL-901(Article7.2.a), JCAM(7-4)
Work of Same Craft	EL-901(Article7.2.a), JCAM(7-4)
Committees	Activist(Su89)
Appeals, National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 49)
Audit, State	NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 100)

Committees

Branch	NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 81)
Building Trustees, National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 47)
City Delivery	EL-901(Article 41.5), JCAM(41-29)
Convention, National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 50)
Credentials	
National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 50)
State	NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 99)
Fiscal, National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 48)
Human Rights	EL-901(Article 2.2), JCAM(2-1)
Joint Task Force	
On Child Care	EL-901(MOU Pg 182)
Joint Task Force	
On Discipline	EL-901(MOU Pg 171)
Labor/Management	EL-901(Article 17.5), JCAM(17-7)
Laws, National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 48)
Local Parking	EL-901(Article 20.3), JCAM(20-1)
Mileage and Per Diem	
National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 50)
State	NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 100)
Reports, National	NALC Constitution(Article 11, Pg 51)
Safe Driver	E&LRM(815.4),EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
Safety	EL-901(Article 14.3.a), JCAM(14-2)
Safety & Health (Local)	EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3)
Subcontracting	EL-901(Article 32.2), JCAM(32-2)
Supplies, State	NALC Constitution(Article 9, Pg 100)
Technological or Mechanization Change	EL-901(Article 4.2), JCAM(4-1)
Uniform Control	EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-1)
Communication	Activist(F'86, F&W'87,Su&F'88,Sp'89,W'92,Su&F'93,Sp'94,F'96)
Answering Official	M-41(460)
Community	
Employee Participation in	E&LRM(663.2)
Relations	ASM(333)
Service	Activist(W'87,W'88,Su'90,F'96)
Commuting Time	E&LRM(438.121)
Company Liability for Employee's Damaged or Stolen Property	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 736)
Comparative Work Hour Report	EL-901(Article 12.4.c), JCAM(12-6)
Compensation	F-21(586), PB(6-1-89), E&LRM 445)
Accepting for Favors	E&LRM(661.43)
Injury (OWCP)	EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3)
Salary Bargaining Unit Employees	E&LRM(420)
Training	E&LRM(712, 741.2, 438.2)
Travel	E&LRM(438.1)
Compensatory Time	E&LRM(417.722, 434.1,454.13), F-21(230), F-21(393)
Complaints	DMM(114), POM(118.2, 250), M-41(350)
Customer	DMM(g011.3), POM(161-169.5)
Compressed Air	EL-801(Appendix A)
Computers	Activist(F&Su'89,W'90,Sp'95,F'96)
Tapes, Union Information	EL-901(Article 31.2.), JCAM(31-1)
Computerized Forwarding System (CFS)	PO-602
Computers Policy Hardware/software	ASM(Chapter 8)
Conduct	E&LRM(660)
Attendance	E&LRM(666.8)
Behavior and Personal Habits	E&LRM(666.2)
Code of Ethical Conduct	E&LRM(661)
Cooperation in Investigations	E&LRM(666.6)
Discharge of Duties	E&LRM(666.1)
Furnishing Address	E&LRM(666.7)
Indebtedness	E&LRM(661.6)
Loyalty	E&LRM(666.3)
Obedience to Orders	E&LRM(666.5)
Of Employee Definitions	E&LRM(669)

Conduct	
On Postal Property	POM(221.6), E&LRM(660)
Other Prohibited Conduct	E&LRM(661.5)
Rules of	E&LRM(660), PO-603(160), POM(124)
Unacceptable	E&LRM(661.53)
USPS Standards of Conduct	E&LRM(666)
Confidential	
Statement of Employment and Financial Interest	E&LRM(662)
Treatment of Mail	ASM(274.1)
Conflict	
Of Interest	E&LRM(661.43)
Resolution	Activist(Sp'89,Sp'92,Sp'96)
Congress, Privacy Act Disclosure to	ASM(353)
Congressional Code	E&LRM(661.2)
Consecutive Overtime Days, Regular Employees	JCAM(8-13)
Consolidated Installations	
Assignment of Unassigned Employees	E&LRM(354.3)
Consolidated Installations	
Local Negotiations	EL-901(Article 30.E), JCAM(30-4)
Reassignments	EL-901(Article 12.5.c), JCAM(12-13)
Constitution, Amendments to The National	NALC Constitution(Article 19, Pg 61)
Consumer	
Complaints	PO-250, PO-251
Price Index (CPI)	E&LRM(411.334)
Change in Form by BLS	EL-901(Article 9.3.f), JCAM(9-3)
Defined	EL-901(Article 9.3.a), JCAM(9-2)
Used to Calculate Cost-of-living Adjustment	EL-901(Article 9.3.c), JCAM(9-3)
Service Card (4314-c)	DMM(g011.3.1), POM(161, 250)
Containers	EL-801(Appendix A)
Contests	E&LRM(620)
Safety and Fire Prevention	E&LRM(840)
Contingency Planning	ASM(280), M-49, M-50
Continuation	
Chart Definition	E&LRM(113.2b)
Of Pay PO-603(173.2),E&LRM(422, 540, 541),F-21(583),MRS(Pg 168), F-22(392), 8-22-80 US Dept. Of Labor Memo, Activist(Su'88)	
Continued Service Agreement	E&LRM(743.5)
Contract	
Interpretation	
Agreement to Be Construed as a Whole	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 307)
Ambiguity	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 296)
Clear and Unambiguous	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 303)
Giving Effect to All Clauses and Words	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 308)
Intent of the Parties	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 302)
Prior Settlements as Aid to Interpretation	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 318)
Specific vs. General Language	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 311)
To Express One Thing Is to Exclude Another	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 310)
Use of Dictionary Definitions	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 307)
Units	POM(211.125), AS-703(Chapter 8)
Controlled Circulation	DMM(Chapter 5)
Controversies with the Public	E&LRM(668.26)
Conventions	
Delegate Elections, National	NALC Constitution(Article 5, Pg 14)
Delegates, National	NALC Constitution(Article 4, Pg 12)
Order of Business, National	NALC Constitution(Article 21, Pg 65)
Time and Place, National	NALC Constitution(Article 3, Pg 10)
Union	EL-901(Article 24.2.a), JCAM(24-1)
Conversion	E&LRM(363), POM(640, 650)
From Rural to City Delivery	POM(654)
Health Benefits	E&LRM(524.77)
Maximization Memo	JCAM(7-10)
Mode of Delivery	POM(631.6)
Part-time Flexible to Full-time	EL-901(Article 7.3.c, MOU Pg 158), JCAM(7-9)

Conversion	
Service	POM 644 9-15-78 Dorsey Letter, 1-29-82 Hagburg Letter
To Career Appointment	E&LRM(363.2)
Conveyors	P-13(250)
Copying Charges	ASM(352.7, 353.413)
Copyrights	DMM(e212.5.5, g013.2)
Core Duties	E&LRM(417.51, 417.542)
Correspondence Programs	E&LRM(714.222)
Cost-of-living (COLAs)	
Adjustments	EL-901(Article 9.3a), JCAM(9-2)
Basic Rate Includes	E&LRM(311.334c)
Definition	E&LRM(411.334)
Effective Dates	EL-901(Article 3.b), JCAM(9-2)
Formula	EL-901(Article 3.c), JCAM(9-3)
Index Used	EL-901(Article 3.f), JCAM(9-3)
Non-bargaining Employees	EL-430(80-6)
Councils, Field Federal Safety & Health	EL-901(Article 14.9), JCAM(14-7)
Counseling	EL-901(Article 16.2), Activist(W'89,W'950)
Court Suits	PB(4-7-83)
Courtesy	E&LRM(668.26)
Box	M-41(Glossary)
Courteous & Obliging	M-41(112.25)
Covered Employees, Agreement	EL-901(Article 1.4), JCAM(1-3)
Craft	
Assignment	
Cross Craft	EL-901(Article, MOU Pg157), JCAM(7-4, 7-7), Activist(Su'92,W'93)
New Position	EL-901(Article 1.4, 1.5), JCAM(1-4)
Of Employees	EL-901(Article 7.2.a)
Combining Work	
Of Different Crafts	EL-901(Article 7.2.a)
Of the Same Craft	EL-901(Article 7.2.a.1)
Crossing Craft Lines	EL-901(Article 7.2.a, MOU Pg 157), JCAM(7-4, 7-7)
Rules	EL-901(Article 7.2.a)
Promotions	EL-901(Article 33), JCAM(33-1)
Credit	
References, Information Requests For	E&LRM(313.52)
Unions and Travel	EL-901(Article 36), E&LRM(613), JCAM(36-1)
Annual Leave for Duties	EL-901(Article 11), JCAM(36-1)
Mileage Allowance	EL-901(Article 21.13), JCAM(36-1)
Or Bank Deductions	EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-9)
Travel Authority	EL-901(Article 21.13), JCAM(36-1)
Creditable Service	
Assignment to a Different Salary Schedule	E&LRM(418)
Computing Annual Leave Category	E&LRM(512.2)
Crime	EL-901(Article 16.4)
Crossing Lawns	EL-901(Article 41.3.n), JCAM(41-19)
Curtailment	M-41(131.45)
Custodial	ADM(531.712), MS-47(Chapter 2)
Custodian (Buildings 20,000 Sq. Feet or Less)	MS-47(Chapter 2-Form 4852)
Customer	
Must Provide Receptacle	M-41(321.4)
Pickup of Mail	PO-603(153.1)
Responsibilities	
Approach to Mailboxes	POM(623.1, 632.1)
Delivery Curbside	DMM(d041.2)
Delivery Location and Height	POM(632.524 Tr), DMM(151.524), EL-501
Door Slots	POM(632)
Establishments Extensions Withdrawal	DMM(d042.9.0), POM(623, 641, 642)
Interference by Animals	POM(623.3)
Mail Receptacles	DMM(D041-d042), POM(632)
Schedules	POM(621)

Customer
Service

Cards (Also See Consumer Service Card)	POM(161)
Communicator	POM(265.1)
Operations Audit - Model Cities Curblin Delivery	M-39(125.81)
Customs	F-1(662), IMM, M-41(333)
Duty Mail	PO-603(341.8), PB(3-23-89)
Cut-off Time	PO-603(534.3&.4), M-41(Glossary)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

D

Daily Financial Report (Form 1412)	POM-7(126.3), POM(133.7), F-1(240)
Damage	
By Private Party	M-52(232)
To or Loss of Machine or Materials	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 661)
To USPS Property	EL-901(Article 28.3), E&LRM(Article 16.5), JCAM(28-2)
Dealings with Public	E&LRM(668.26)
Dead	
Heading	M-41(Glossary)
Letter Branch	DMM(159.522)
Persons	
Delivery of Mail Addressed to	POM-7(612.4)
Return of Government Checks	POM-7(411 .4, 612.4)
Death	F-22(737)
Benefits	E&LRM(365, 567)
Civil Service Retirement Program	E&LRM(567)
Lump Sum	E&LRM(567.2)
Procedure	E&LRM(587.4)
Survivor Annuity	E&LRM(587.1)
Unpaid Compensation	E&LRM(587.3)
Of an Employee	
Compensation	E&LRM(545.5)
Condolence Letter	E&LRM(365.363)
Contacting next of Kin	E&LRM(567.41)
Health Benefits	E&LRM(525)
Service Award	E&LRM(635)
Survivor's Benefits	E&LRM(583.3)
Survivor's Insurance	E&LRM(525.1)
Debit	
Cards Retail Services Payment	POM-7(136.1)
Collection	E&LRM(460), POM-7(124.5)
Declaration of Invalidity National	NALC Constitution(Article 20, Pg 64)
Dedicated Windows	POM-7(131, 223)
Deductions From Pay	FMM(431.432)
Defective Equipment	EL-801(Appendix A)
Defense of Civil Suits Against Postal Service Employees Arising Out of Their Operation of Motor Vehicles	E&LRM(667.1)
Defensive Driving	Activist(F'88)
Delay of Mail	Activist(F'93)
Delegates to Conventions	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6, 8, 12, 45, 47-49)
Delegation	Activist(F'94)
Deliver the Mail When Addressee Known (In Local Unit)	PB(7-16-87, 12-31-87), BBM Booklet
Delivery	M-41(131)
According to Court Order	POM-7(616.3)
Agent	POM-7(612.1)
And Collections	MRS(Pg 115),M-41(132),DMM(150), M-41(13), POM-7(6, 618), EL-801(Appendix A)
Apartment Houses	POM-7(631.4)
Business Areas	POM-7(631.2)
Caller Service	POM-7(141.4)
Central	POM-7(631.4), DMM(155.234)
Certified Mail	POM-7(812.2)
City Delivery Service	POM-7(64)
COD Mail	POM-7(814.2)
Colleges and Universities	POM-7(631.5)
Commercial Mail Receiving Agency	POM-7(612.1)
Conditions of Delivery	POM-7(61)

Delivery

Congressional Mail	POM-7(491.2)
Curbside	DMM(155.232)
Modes	POM-7(63)
Conversion of, Delivery	POM-7(631.6)
Correction of, Delivery	POM-7(631.7)
Extensions of Service	POM-7(631.4)
Firm Holdout Service	POM-7(141.3)
General Delivery	POM-7(141.2)
Government Checks	POM-7(611.4, 611.5)
Hardship Cases	POM-7(631.42)
Highway Contract Service	POM-7(66)
Hotels	POM-7(615)
In Care of Mail	POM-7(611.6)
Individuals at Organizations	POM-7(614)
Institutions	POM-7(815)
Insured Mail	POM-7(813.2)
Local Ordinances	POM-7(631.4)
Mail with Conflicting Orders	POM-7(616)
Military	
Installations	POM-7(631.8)
Organizations	POM-7(618)
Mobile or Trailer Home	POM-7(631.4)
Multiple-floor Buildings	POM-7(617.1)
Naval Vessels	POM-7(618)
Parcels	POM-7(617)
Personal Mail	POM-7(611.8)
Political Campaign Mail	POM-7(492.4)
Post Office Box Service	POM-7(141.4, 841)
Registered COD Mail	POM-7(814.4)
Registered Mail	POM-7(811.4)
Residential Housing	POM-7(631.3)
Restricted	POM-7(823)
Rural Delivery Service	POM-7(65)
Service Withdrawal of	POM-7(623)
Schools	POM-7(615)
Similar Names People with	POM-7(611.2)
Special Delivery Service	POM-7(67)
Staging for Scheduled Delivery	POM-7(472)
Wrong Person	POM-7(611.3)
Mounted	MRS(Pg 231)
Point Sequence (DPS) Code	POM-7(438)
Priorities	PB 5-23-85, POM(453)
Receipts	
Certified Mail	POM-7(137.4, 619.2)
COD Mail	POM-7(619.2)
Filing of	POM-7(619.2, 619.3, 813.4)
Insured Mail	POM-7(619.2, 813.3, 813.4)
Registered Mail	POM-7(137.4, 619.2, 811.4)
Schedule	POM-7(621), PO-603(152.2), PO-603(153.2)
Express Mail	POM-7(621.1)
First-class Mail	POM-7(621.1)
Periodicals	POM-7(621.2)
Priority Mail	POM-7(621.1)
Standard Mail (A)	POM-7(621.3)
Standard Mail Parcels	POM-7(621.4)
To Receive	POM-7(616.1)
Demonstrating	POM-7(124.54.b)
Demotion	
Definition	E&LRM(415.1)
Excessing or Reassignments	EL-901(Article 12.4.c), JCAM(12-6)
Mechanization & Technology	EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1)

Demotion

Personnel Action Policies E&LRM(362.22)
Rate Protection EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)
Salary Adjustment E&LRM(415.12)
Seniority Retained EL-901(Article 41.2.d.5), JCAM(41-15)

Designation Codes F-22(Exhibit 522.2.b), F-21(Exhibit 112.4.b)

Destruction of Property POM-7(124.3)

Detached Labels MRS(Pg 128), DMM(A060.1), PO-603(225.623, 535.12), PB(12-31-87)

Detail to

204-b Positions EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-2)
Central Installation Excessing and Reassignment EL-901(Article 12.5.b.7), JCAM(12-11)
Excessing & Reassignment EL-901(Article 12.5.b.7)
Higher Level/Lower Level Pay EL-901(Article 25), JCAM(25-1)

Deviation M-41(131, Glossary)

Directives ASM(310), P23

Directories Compiling POM-7(682.4), E&LRM(668.21)

Directs MRS(Pg 109)

Disability

Claims E&LRM(545.2, 545.3, 546.4)

Deaf & Hard of Hearing EL-901(MOU Pg 153)

Handicapped Discrimination Prohibited EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1)

Injury Compensation EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(21-3)

Layoffs Special Provisions EL-901(Article 6.a.3), JCAM(6-2)

Light Duty Requests EL-901(Article 13), JCAM(13-1)

Persons

Employing E&LRM(673.3), EL-311(261.52)

Reasonable Accommodation EL-307

Reemployment after Disability Retirement E&LRM(563.239)

Rehabilitation Act EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1)

Retirement EL-901(Article 21.3), EL-506, E&LRM(566, 563.239, 568, 588), JCAM(21-2)

Appeals E&LRM(563.236)

Application for E&LRM(563.233, 563.234)

Computation E&LRM(566.4)

Disallowed Time E&LRM(432.7)

Management Initiated E&LRM(568)

Appeals E&LRM(568.8)

Civil Service Adjudication E&LRM(568.8)

Decision Period E&LRM(568.5)

Final Decision E&LRM(568.7)

Fitness for Duty Exam E&LRM(568.3)

Justification for E&LRM(568.1)

Procedure E&LRM(568.2)

Medial Examination E&LRM(563.232)

Recovery or Restoration E&LRM(563.239)

Requirements E&LRM(563.231)

Separation E&LRM(563.237)

Sick Leave E&LRM(513.822)

Separation E&LRM(365.34)

Sick Leave Granting E&LRM(513.3)

Special Seniority Provisions EL-901(Article 41.2.d.1), JCAM(41-14)

Disagreement

Medical Condition

Initial Light Duty Request EL-901(Article 13.2), JCAM(13-3)

Periodic Light Duty Review EL-901(Article 4.g), JCAM(13-6)

Disallowed Time E&LRM(432.7), F-22(636 Appendix 2)

Discarding Deliverable Mail ALERT(1018)

Discharge and Discipline MRS(Pg 26), M-39(115), E&LRM(650), EL-901(Article 16), JCAM(16-1)

Actions E&LRM(666.88)

Advance Notice MRS(Pg 27)

Alcohol Use on the Clock EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7)

Arbitral Remedies Elkouri 3rd(Pg 648)

Basic Principle EL-901(Article 16.1), EL-921(Pg 12), JCAM(16-1)

Discharge and Discipline

Burden and Quantum of Proof	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 621)
Conduct Away from Plant	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 616)
Defenses	Activist(F'87,F'88)
Anti-union Discrimination	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 646)
Discipline	
Not Progressive	MRS(Pg 40)
Not Timely Issued	MRS(Pg 31)
Ordered by Higher Management	MRS(Pg 31)
Double Jeopardy	MRS(Pg 32)
Failure to	
Properly Investigate	MRS(Pg 33)
Prove Charge	MRS(Pg 36)
Render a Proper Decision	MRS(Pg 33)
Review And Concur	MRS(Pg 32)
Grievant Impaired	
By Drugs or Alcohol	EL-901(Article 16.7), MRS(Pg 39)
Emotionally	MRS(Pg 39)
Improper Citation of "Past Elements"	MRS(Pg 34)
Insufficient or Defective Charge	MRS(Pg 33)
Lack of or Improper Training	MRS(Pg 37)
Lax Enforcement of Rules	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 643)
Long Prior Service or Good Prior Record	MRS(Pg 38)
Management Also at Fault	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 647)
Management's Representative Lacked Authority to Settle	MRS(Pg 38)
Misconduct Not Intentional	MRS(Pg 38)
No Proper Basis for Discipline	MRS(Pg 34)
Provoked by Another	MRS(Pg 37)
Rule Otherwise Unenforced	MRS(Pg 40)
Unequal or Discriminatory Treatment	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 643)
Discharge	EL-901(Article 16.5), JCAM(16-5)
Discussions	
In Letter of Warning	EL-901(Article 16.2)
In Private	JCAM(16-3)
Of Minor Offenses	JCAM(16-3)
Records	JCAM(16-3)
Disparate Treatment.	MRS(Pg 39)
Double Jeopardy	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 636)
Drug Use on the Clock Prohibited	EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7)
Due Process and Procedural Requirements	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 632)
Emergency Procedure	EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7), Activist(F'93)
Employee Records	EL-901(Article 16.10), MRS(Pg 44)
General	Activist(F'86)
Grievant's Past Record	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 638)
Grounds for	MRS(Pg 26)
How Much	EL-921(Pg 23)
In General	MRS(Pg 26)
Just Cause	EL-921(Pg 15)
Knowledge of Rules; Warnings	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 641)
Last Chance Settlements	MRS(Pg 28)
Length of Service with Company	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 641)
Letter of Warning	MRS(Pg 29), EL-901(Article 16.3), JCAM(16-4)
Letter of Instruction or Information	MRS(Pg 116)
Listen	Activist(W'88)
Non-bargaining Employees	
Letter of Warning	E&LRM(651.3)
Removals	E&LRM(365.31)
Resignation While under Charges	E&LRM(365.212)
Separation Actions	E&LRM(365.312)
Off-duty Misconduct	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 618)
Probationary Employees	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 613)
Procedure	EL-901(Article 16.7)

Discharge and Discipline

Records	E&LRM(313.12), EL-901(Article 16.10), JCAM(16-10)
Review of Discipline	EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8)
Scope of Management Right	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 610)
Settlements	MRS(Pg 28)
Supervisory Responsibilities	
Basic Considerations	EL-921(Pg 11)
Check Results	EL-921(Pg 25)
Disciplinary Arbitration	EL-921(Pg 20)
Disciplinary Procedures	EL-921(Pg 12)
Get the Facts	EL-921(Pg 25)
How Much Discipline	EL-921(Pg 23)
Investigation	EL-921(Pg 21)
Just Cause	EL-921(Pg 15)
Take Action	EL-921(Pg 25)
Weigh and Decide	EL-921(Pg 25)
Suspension	
14 Days	
Or Less	EL-901(Article 16.4), JCAM(16-4)
Or More or Discharge	EL-901(Article 16.5), JCAM(16-5)
Emergency	MRS(Pg 28)
Indefinite	EL-901(Article 16.6), MRS(Pg 27), JCAM(16-5)
Task Force on Discipline	EL-901(MOU Pg 171)
Types of Penalties	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 620)
Unsafe Act	ALERT(pg 1127)
Veteran's Preference	EL-901(Article 16.9)
Disclosure of Records	E&LRM(313), ASM(353.313, 353.326)
Discontinuance of Postal Facilities	
Appeals	POM-7(123.6)
Assignment of Unassigned Employees	E&LRM(354.3)
Caller Service	POM-7(842.2)
Consideration of Public Comments	POM-7(123.6)
Emergency Suspension of Service	POM-7(123.7, 137.5)
Forwarding of Mail	POM-7(682.2)
Holding of	POM-7(616.2)
Military Post Offices	POM-7(123.1)
Post Office Box Service	POM-7(841.3)
Post Offices	POM-7(123.6)
Implementation of Decision	POM-7(123.6)
Legal Requirements	POM-7(123.6)
List of	POM-7(123.6)
Notice Public Comment and Record	POM-7(123.6)
Postal Service Decision	POM-7(123.6)
Preservation of Community Address	POM-7(123.6)
Proposal	POM-7(123.6)
Receiver in Dispute	POM-7(616.2)
Returned Mail	POM-7(616.2)
Stations Branches and Community Post Offices	POM-7(123.8)
Discrepancies (\$100 of More - Form 571)	F-1(562.22c)
Discrimination	E&LRM(661.51, 668.1), EL-901(Article 2.1)
Prohibition of	POM-7 (124.6), E&LRM(311.12, 671.112)
Discussion	
Effective	Activist(Su'92)
Of Minor Offenses	EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3)
Records	EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3)
Dishonesty	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 658)
Disloyalty to Employer	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 660)
Dismount Deliveries	PO-603(313, 535.12.u), PO-701(245.27)
Disobeying a Direct Order	E&LRM(651.37)
Disparate Treatment	Activist(Su'91)
Dispatch and Routing	POM-7(46)
Display a Willing Attitude & a Conscientious Effort	M-41(112.26)

Dispute Resolution	Activist(Su'91,Sp'94)
Disputed Mail	POM-7(616)
Disqualification Separation Due to	E&LRM(365.32)
Distribution	
Networks	
Dispatch and Routing	POM-7(423)
EIRS Responsibilities	POM-7(594.3)
MTE Responsibilities	POM-7(588)
Transportation Responsibilities	POM-7(512.1)
Of Campaign Literature	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-20)
Of Mail	POM-7(45)
Authorized	POM-7(452)
Centralized and Decentralized	POM-7(454)
Color Code Policy for Bulk Business Mail	POM-7(458)
Managed Mail Processing	POM-7(456)
Outgoing and Incoming	POM-7(451)
Priorities	POM-7(453)
Scheme Distribution	POM-7(457)
Sorting Equipment	POM-7(455)
Types of	POM-7(455)
Priorities	POM(416.3)
Techniques	M-39(121.1)
Distinguished Service Award	E&LRM(634.6)
District Associations, State	NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 90)
Districts Rap Responsibilities	POM-7(121.2)
Disturbances	POM-7(124.5)
Division (Headquarters) Definition	E&LRM(113.4d)
Do Not Bend	PO-603(535.12.c), PB 5-18-89
Dock	
Dockboards	P-13(556)
Plates	EL-801(Appendix A)
Dock	
Safety	EL-814(Pg 5)
Doctors, Employing	E&LRM(542)
Dog Bite Prevention	JCAM(14-5)
Door	
Delivery, Hardship	DMM(155.262), POM(611.2)
Locked (Post Office)	ASM(273.112)
Slot Specifications	POM-7(632.3), DMM(155.43)
Double Jeopardy	Activist(W'97)
DPS	POM-7(438), EL-901(MOU 209), JCAM(41-24), Activist(F'97)
Drive-out-agreement	MRS(Pg 41), EL-901(Article 41.4.1), M-41(Glossary), JCAM(41-28)
Drivers	
Awards & Contests	M-52(250)
License	M-41(811), P-13(291), M-52(214)
Record (Form 2480)	P-11(265.62), EL-901(Article 29)
Reinstatement	EL-901(MOU Pg 173)
Revocation	M-52(214), EL-901(Article 29)
Supervisor	M-52(214.46a)
Responsibility	E&LRM(831.332), POM(732)
Selection	
Testing Licensing	PO-701(1-4-88)
Training and Supervision	M-52(216), E&LRM(831.3, 832)
Driving	MRS(Pg 231), POM(720), Activist(F'88)
Driving and Safety Responsibilities	POM(732)
Privileges	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
Initial Issuance	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
Off-duty Driving Record	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
On-duty Driving Record	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
Reinstatement of	EL-901(MOU Pg173), JCAM(29-1)
State Driver's License	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
Suspension & Reinstatement of	EL-901(MOU Pg 173)

Drugs	
Disposal of Dead Mail Containing	POM-7(691.5)
Nonmailable	POM-7(139.1)
Recovery Programs	EL-901(Article 35), JCAM(35-1)
Testing	MRS(Pg 42)
Use	POM-7(124.5), E&LRM(661.55)
Dual	
Appointments	E&LRM(323.6), Activist(Sp'96)
Assignment	E&LRM(434.144)
Coverage Restriction (Health Benefits)	E&LRM(524.3)
Dues	
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 79)
Checkoff	EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8)
National	NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 24)
Revocation	MRS(Pg 62)
Withholding	E&LRM(913), EL-901(Article 17.7.a)
Duplicating	ASM(372, 373)
Duration Clause	EL-901(Article 43), JCAM(43-1)
Duties of Officers	
Branch	
Financial Secretary	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 76)
Health Benefit Representative	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 78)
MBA Representative	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 78)
President	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 74)
Recording Secretary	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 75)
Sergeant-at-arms	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 78)
Treasurer	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 77)
Trustees	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 79)
Vice President	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 75)
National	
Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 37)
Board of Trustees	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 41)
Director, City Delivery	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 38)
Director, Retired Members	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 40)
Director, Safety and Health	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 39)
Executive Council	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 42)
Executive Vice-President	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 33)
National Business Agents	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 39)
President	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 29)
Secretary-treasurer	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 34)
Vice President	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 34)
State	
Delegate-at-large	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 100)
Director of Education	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 98)
Director of Retirees	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 99)
Executive Board	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 98)
President	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 94)
Secretary	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 96)
Sergeant-at-arms	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 99)
Treasurer	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 97)
Vice President	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 95)
Duty of Fair Representation	MRS(Pg 143), Activist(F'94)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

E

EAP (Employee Assistance Program)	JCAM(35-1), Activist(W'95,W'89)
Continuation of	JCAM(35-1)
Subject for Labor/Management Meetings	JCAM(35-2)
Reinstatement of Driving Privileges	JCAM(29-1)
Eastern Region Mail Containers (ERMCS)	POM(574.1)
Easy Stamp Services	POM(15)
ECOM	DMM(325 & Chapter 5)
Economics	Activist(F'94,W'96, Su,F&W'97)
Education	Activist(Sp'90,Su'95)
EEO	Pos(72),E&LRM(311.12, 670), EL-311(124.3, 511), MRS(Pg 46), P5
Assignment Reassignment Promotion	E&LRM(351.4, 354.122)
Complaints	E&LRM(674)
Directive	E&LRM(672)
Discrimination Prohibited	E&LRM(311.12, 361)
Management EEO Committee	EL-670(82-1)
Effective Writing	Activist(W'90)
Eight Hours - Normal Work Day	JCAM(8-1)
Within Nine	JCAM(8-1)
Within Ten	JCAM(8-1)
Election	
Boards Furnishing Address Changes to	POM(825.2)
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 72)
Committee Appointment of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 17)
Delegates, National	NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 14)
Electioneering	POM(124.5)
Eligibility for Nominations	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 9)
Frequency of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 8)
Of Delegates to Convention National	NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 14)
Officers, National	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 17)
Results	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 43)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 94)
Electrical	P-13(260)
Equipment	EL-801(Appendix A)
Electronic	
Data Interchange (EDI) Rail Transportation Service Management	POM(546.3)
Marketing Reporting System (EMRS) Loss of Express Mail Articles	POM(147.1)
Emergencies	E&LRM(865), MRS(Pg 47)
Acts of God, and Conditions Beyond the Control	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 492)
Annual Leave	
Commitments	JCAM(10-9)
For	E&LRM(512.412)
Changes in Work Schedule	Elkouri 3 ^r (Pg 486)
Contingency Planning	ASM(275, 280), Pub(159)
Defined	EL-901(Article3.F.5), JCAM(3-1)
Discipline Procedures	EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7)
Fire Evacuation Plans	E&LRM(852.4)
First Aid Telephone Numbers	EL-814(Pg 8)
Highway Transportation Contracts	POM(532.4)
Medical	E&LRM(864)
Non-medical	P-11(352.13)
Regional Coordinating Program	5-20-89 MI(As-280-89-6)
Sick Leave For	E&LRM(513.332)
Supervisors Performing Bargaining Unit Work	EL-901(Article 1.6.a), JCAM(1-4)
Suspension of Service International Mail Service	POM(137.5)

Emergencies	
Suspension of Service Post Offices	POM(123.7)
Employee	
Acceptance of Mail	POM(137)
Advice to Mailers	POM(137,138,139)
Assistance Program EAP	MRS(Pg 48), E&LRM(870), EL-901(Article 35, MOU Pg 153, 173)
Benefits	FMM(450), E&LRM(Chapter 5)
Claims	ALERT(pg 171),PB 1-22-87 MRS(Pg 49), E&LRM(640), EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1), Activist(F'90,Sp'92)
Bicycles	MRS(Pg 50)
Denial Letter	JCAM(27-1)
Eyeglasses	MRS(Pg 52)
Motor Vehicle and Contents	JCAM(27-1)
Property	
Appeal	E&LRM(645.5)
Claimants	E&LRM(643)
Compensation	E&LRM(644)
Policy	E&LRM(641)
Procedures	E&LRM(645)
Requirements	E&LRM(642)
Tort Claims	JCAM(27-1)
Classification	EL-901(Article 7), E&LRM(311.32-.325, 432.1), JCAM(7-1)
Bargaining Unit Employees	E&LRM(311.32, 432.111)
Casual	E&LRM(311.313b, 432.12a)
Christmas Employment	EL-901(Article 7.1.b.4)
Excessing	EL-901(Article 12.4.d)
Exclusion from this Agreement	EL-901(Article 1.2)
Not to Be Used in Lieu of Career Employees	EL-901(Article 7.1.b.1)
Number of	EL-901(Article 7.1.b.3)
PTFS to Work Before Casuals	EL-901(Article 7.1.b.2)
Term of Appointment	EL-901(Article 7.1.b.4)
Excluded from National Agreement	EL-901(Article 1.2), JCAM(1-2)
Flexible	E&LRM(311.322b, 432.111b(2))
Full-time	E&LRM(311.321, 432.111a)
Hiring and Assignment Part Time	EL-901(Article 7La215)
Hiring Full Time	EL-901(Article 7.1.a.1), JCAM(7-1)
Hiring Part Time	EL-901(Article 7.1.a.2), JCAM(7-1)
Included in National Agreement	EL-901(Article 1.4), JCAM(1-3)
Leave Replacements	E&LRM(432.12c)
Non-bargaining Unit Employees	E&LRM(311.31, 432.112)
Full-time Salaried	E&LRM(311.311a, 432.112a)
Exempt	E&LRM(311.311, 432.112)
Non-exempt	E&LRM(311.311c, 432.112a(3))
Officers	E&LRM(311.311, 432.112)
Part-time Salaried	E&LRM(311.312, 432.112b)
Part-time	E&LRM(311.322, 432.111b)
Postal Career Executive Service	E&LRM(380)
Regular	E&LRM(311.322a, 432.111b(1))
Rural Carriers	E&LRM(311.323, 311.324, 432.111c)
Supplemental Work Force	E&LRM(311.313, 432.12)
Temporary	E&LRM(311.313a, 432.12b)
Creating Philatelic Rarities Prohibited	POM(211)
Deposit of Mail with	POM(326.3)
Discipline Records	JCAM(16-10)
Ineligible to Buy Dead Parcel Post Matter	POM(692.2)
Involvement	MRS(Pg 55)
Master Record	F-22(Chapter 5)
On Leave With Regard to Union Business	EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)
Orientation	Activist(Su'94)
Organizations	E&LRM(680, 910)
Dues Withholding	
For Employee Organizations	E&LRM(913)
Authorization	E&LRM(913.42)

Employee	
Organizations	
Dues Withholding	
For Employee Organizations	
Coding Instructions	E&LRM(913.6)
Eligible	
Employees	E&LRM(913.42)
Organizations	E&LRM(913.3)
Monthly Collection	E&LRM(913.2)
Revocation	E&LRM(913.5)
Voluntary Withholding	E&LRM(913.1)
MSC Meetings for Postmasters	E&LRM(683)
USPS Representation at Organization Gatherings	E&LRM(682)
Relations	E&LRM(Chapter 6)
Services	E&LRM(610)
Scope	E&LRM(611)
Suggestion Program	E&LRM 630)
Unlawful Use of Stamps	POM(132.4)
Zip Code and Barcode Training	POM(434)
Employer	
Claims	MRS(Pg 56), EL-901(Article 28), JCAM(28-1), Activist(Sp'92,W'96)
Bad Checks	EL-901(Article 28.1.d), JCAM(28-1)
Collection of	EL-901(Article 28.4.a.b), JCAM(28-2)
Damage to USPS Property and Vehicles	JCAM(28-2)
Loss or Damage of the Mails	E&LRM(437), F-1(332.62, 473, 852.3), EL-901(Article 28.2), JCAM(28-1)
Shortages in Fixed Credits	EL-901(Article 28.1), JCAM(28-1)
Vehicles	EL-901(Article 31.0.1)
Rights and Personnel	EL-901(Article 3.D.5), JCAM(3-1)
Direct the Work Force	JCAM(3-1)
Hire, Promote, etc.	JCAM(3-1)
Employment & Placement	EL-311(260), E&LRM(Chapter 3), PB 21419(9-1-83 Pg 13)
Administration	E&LRM(311.2)
Basic Principles	E&LRM(311.1)
Best Qualified Personnel	E&LRM(311.11)
Discrimination Prohibited	E&LRM(311.12)
General Provisions	E&LRM(310)
Headquarters Field Interchange	EL-350(79-43)
Political Recommendation Prohibited	E&LRM(311.13)
Qualification Standards	E&LRM(312)
Employment Interests	E&LRM(661.42)
Endorsement	
Acceptance	POM(137.1)
Address Correction Requested	POM(683.1)
Authorized	POM(443.1)
Carrier-leave If No Response	POM(617.2)
Destroy or Abandon	POM(691.3)
Do Not Forward Abandon	POM(683.2, 691.3)
Forwarding	POM(683.2)
in Dispute	POM(616.2)
Money Orders	POM(836.5)
Not at this Address	POM(611.3)
Opened by Mistake	POM(611.3)
Personal	POM(611.8)
Poste Restante	POM(843.1)
Return Postage Guaranteed	POM(683.2)
To Be Called for at General Delivery	POM(141.2, 815.1, 843.1)
Undeliverable-as-addressed Mail	POM(681.4)
Of Candidates, Prohibitions Against	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21)
Placement of	DMM(M011.4.3)
Procedures	POM(443.1)
Undeliverable Mail	M-41(232.2)

Energy	
Conservation	ASM(540), MS-49, MS-50
Shortages	EL-901(Article 42), ASM(541.2), JCAM(42-1)
Entrance Examination	
Administering	EL-311(230)
Procedures	EL-311(420)
Enter Postal Installations, Rights of Union Officials	JCAM(23-1)
Envelopes	
Cancellation Prohibited Without Postage	POM(231.6)
Discount	F-1(538.23)
Glassine	POM(132.1)
Postal Cacheted	POM(246)
Protective	POM(247)
Refunds	POM(132, 146)
Rejection of	POM(132.2)
Replacement	POM(132.2)
Returning	POM(132.2)
Environmental Protection	EL-814(Pg 2)
EPM	PO-603(224) ,M-41(450, Glossary), M-39(144), MRS(Pg 113)
Equipment	P-47
And Supplies	M-41(140)
Employer Provides	EL-901(Article 41.3.e), JCAM(41-18)
Inventory Reporting System (EIRS)	
Purpose	POM(587.2, 591)
Report Descriptions	POM(593)
Responsibility	POM(594)
Materials	EL-901(Article 14)
Protective Equipment	EL-901(Article 14.8.d), JCAM(14-6)
Requirements	ASM(520)
Equipment	
Safety and Health, General	JCAM(14-1)
Value Report	POM(592)
Ergonomics	EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1)
ERMCS (Eastern Region Mail Containers)	POM(574.1)
Erroneous Payment of Pay	E&LRM(437)
Establishment of Postal Facilities	POM(123.2)
Classified Units	POM(123.2)
Contract Units	POM(123.2)
Military Post Offices	POM(123.1)
Post Offices	POM(123)
Ethical Conduct	Activist(W'94)
Officers	E&LRM(661.8)
Evaluations	
Employee	P-31(Article 2.a)
Merit	P-31, EL-402
Exact Change Required	DMM(142.21)
Examinations	E&LRM(330)
Description of Examinations	E&LRM(331)
Entrance	P-11(270 & Chapter. 4) E&LRM(330), EL-311(Chapter 4), PB(7-18-85)
Fitness for Duty	MRS(Pg 58), P-11(340), E&LRM(547.3), FMM(644.82), EL-311(343)
Giving Instructions for	E&LRM(661.42.j)
Hiring	E&LRM(330)
Physical or Medical Treatment	E&LRM(860)
Purpose of Examinations	E&LRM(331.1)
Specialist, SP2-188	JCAM(14-6)
Specifications	P-11(Appendix A)
Excess Postage	POM(146)
Excessing	Activist(F'97,F'92)
Exchanges	
And Refunds	POM(146)
Mutual	MRS(Pg 227), E&LRM(351.6)
Excluded Employees	JCAM(1-2)

Executive Board	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7,46-47)
Exhibits Postal	ASM(334.25)
Existing Local Memoranda of Understanding	JCAM(30-1)
Exits	EL-801(Appendix A)
Expansion of Street Time	ALERT(pg 1030)
Expedited	
Congressional Mail	POM(491.7)
Plant-load Shipment	POM(327)
Express Mail	
Conditions of Service	M-68(150)
International General	M-68(610)
Introduction	M-68(110)
Operations	
Delivery by Postal Service	M-68(421)
Destination	M-68(420)
Disposition of Forms and Receipts	M-68(424)
Origin	M-68(4100)
Procedures in Case of Failure	M-68(430)
Responsibilities of Express Mail Service Manager	M-68(4250)
Rates	M-68(160)
Regular	
Action	
In Case of Failure	M-68(560)
In Case of Mishandling	M-68(550)
Customer Inquiries	M-68(570)
General	M-68(510)
Operations	M-68(530)
Refunds	M-68(540)
Return of Undelivered or Unclaimed Pieces	M-68(580)
Scope of Service	M-68(520)
Responsibility	
Headquarters	M-68(210)
Post Offices	M-68(230)
Regions	M-68(220)
Revenue Reporting	M-68(800)
Sales	
Alteration of Service	M-68(3400)
Arranging the Sales Agreement	M-68(310)
Completing the Sale	M-68(320)
Customer Preparation	M-68(332)
Establishing the Service	M-68(3300)
Scope of Service	M-68(120)
Service	
Analysis	
Destination Post Office Responsibility	M-68(920)
Performance Standards	M-68(910)
Regional Responsibility	M-68(930)
Areas	M-68(130)
Options	M-68(140)
Extension	
Of City Delivery	DMM(155), POM(610, 642), M-39(142)
Of Service	
Hardship Extension Cases	POM(631.4)
Rural Delivery Service	POM(653)
Special Delivery	POM(815.1)
Within an Existing Block	POM(631.41)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

F

Facility	
Exclusions	EL-901(Article 1.3), JCAM(1-3)
Security Employee Responsibility	ASM(273.12, Chapter 5)
Facing Mail	M-41(Glossary), PO-603(421.2)
Failed/Late Report	POM(593.3)
Fair	
Labor Standards Act	EL-901(Article 9.2)
Representation	MRS(Pg 143)
Falsification	
Company Records	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 657)
Of Employment Application	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 658), EL-901(Article 12.1.b), JCAM(12-1)
Of Recording Time	E&LRM(666.84)
Familiarity with New Route	JCAM(41-18)
Family Medical Leave Act	E&LRM(515), Activist(Su'95,W'97)
Famous Personalities Restricted Delivery	POM(823.2)
Faulty Checks	JCAM(41-17)
Federal	
Elections Campaign Act	Activist(Su'96)
Employees Compensation Act (FECA)	MRS(Pg 168)
Employee Retirement System (FERS)	E&LRM(580)
Insurance Contributions Act	E&LRM(573.1)
Records Center	ASM(351.6)
Fees	
Accepting for Favors	E&LRM(661.43)
Annual & Application	F-1(640)
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 79)
Bulk Mailing	DMM(612.1)
Extra Fees for Delivery or Collection of Mail Prohibited	PO-603(167)
For Court Leave	E&LRM(516.5)
For Retrieval and Duplication of Records	ASM(352.6)
Incorrect	EL-901(Article 41.3.b), JCAM(41-17)
Fictitious Orders	ASM(232)
Fighting	ALERT(pg 1060)
File Cabinets	EL-801(Appendix A)
Final Case	M-41(Glossary)
Finances	
Branch	Activist(F'95)
Campaign Restrictions on	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 20-21)
Financial	
Activities	POM(126.3)
Goals, Planning	Activist(F'90)
Interests	E&LRM(661.4)
Secretary	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12,18, 23, 33)
Fines, Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 82)
Fingering Mail	M-41(Glossary), EL-901(Article 41.3.i), JCAM(41-18)
Fire	
Brigades	E&LRM(853.3)
Codes Standards and Ordinances	EL-801(680)
Drills	E&LRM(853.2)
Prevention	EL-814(Pg 9), EL-801(610), E&LRM(850), POM 483)
Action Plans and Inspections	EL-801(620)
Alarm Systems Extinguishers Exit Requirements	EL-801(630)
Combustible Materials	EL-801(614)
Contest	E&LRM(842.3)

Fire	
Prevention	
Electrical Appliances	EL-801(613)
Emergency	
Action Plan	EL-801(621)
Evacuation	EL-814(Pg 9)
Employee Alarm Systems	EL-801(631)
Exit Requirements	EL-801(633)
Extinguishers-types	EL-801(631)
Fire	
Brigades and Drills	EL-801(640)
In Your Work Area	EL-814(Pg 9)
Fighting Equipment	EL-814(Pg 10)
Prevention Plan	EL-801(622)
Flammable Material	EL-814(Pg 11)
General	EL-801(611)
Quarterly Fire Inspections	EL-801(623)
Reporting Fire Hazards	EL-814(Pg 9)
Smoking	EL-814(Pg 11)
Safety Training	EL-801(660)
Elements	EL-801(662)
Follow up	EL-801(663)
General	EL-801(661)
Firearms	DMM(C024.1-4), POM(124, 139, 691, 692), ASM(276)
Firm	
Directs	M-41(Glossary)
Holdout Service	DMM(D930), PB(8-31-95), POM(141.3)
Dead	POM(691.5)
Delivery Schedules	POM(621.1)
Description	POM(137.4)
Forwarding	POM(682.2)
Returned COD Mail	POM(814.3)
First-day	
Cancellations	POM(232)
Cover Services	POM(242)
Covers	POM(233)
Issues	POM(221.2)
Fitness for Duty Examinations	ALERT(pg 67),P-11(342.2), E&LRM(568.3, 864.3), EL-311(343)
Five-minute Leeway Rule	E&LRM(432.46)
Flags Display at Burial	ASM(471-474)
Flammable Liquids	EL-801(Appendix A)
Flight Covers	POM(246.2)
Floors (See Also Housekeeping)	EL-801(Appendix A)
FLSA Codes	E&LRM(432.44), F-21(546)
Food	
Disposal of Dead Mail Containing	POM(691.5)
Services	E&LRM(614)
Foot Route	M-41(Glossary)
Footwear (See Also Shoes)	PB(7-1-82), EL-814(Section IV.4), EL-801(Appendix A)
Forecast Summary Report	POM(593.5)
Foreign	
Money Orders	POM(832.4)
Postage Stamps	POM(231.6)
Cancellation	POM(231.6)
Service Forwarding of Mail	POM(682.2)
Forms	E&LRM(215)
Alphabetical	MRS(Pg 68)
Absence Analysis	Form 3972
Absence from the Workroom Floor	Form 7020
Acceptance of Medical Treatment at USPS Medical Facility	Form 1709
Accident Report — EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)	Form 1769, Form 4586
Tort Claim	Form 2198

Forms

Alphabetical

Address Change Sheet	Form 1564
Advanced Sick Leave Authorization	Form 1221
Application For	
Death Benefits	Form 2800
Employment — P-11(264.8, 265, 313)	Form 2591
Refund of Retirement Deductions	Form 2802-b
Retirement	Form 2801
Approaches to Curbside or Rural Mailboxes	Notice 38
Assignment Order — MRS(Pg 63)	Form 1723
Authorization	
And Release of Personal Information	Form 2181
For Examination and/or Treatment — MRS(Pg 61)	Form Ca-16
For Purchase of US Savings Bonds	Form 1192
Back Pay Decision/Settlement Worksheet	Form 8039
Bid for Assignment — MRS(Pg 63)	Form 1717
Brief of Rural Route Change	Form 4012
Call-in Notice — P-11(264.7)	Form 2550
Carrier	
Auxiliary Control — MRS(Pg 66), M-41(181, 280,) EL-901(Article 41), JCAM(41-18)	Form 3996
Clearance Receipt (Formerly Bulk Receipt for COD Mail and Funds)	Form 3821
Cost System/Rural Carrier Route Test	Form 2858
Count of Mail — MRS(Pg 193, 196), M-41(922)	Form 1838-c
Due Bill	Form 3582-b
Report on House Numbers and Receptacles — M-41(345)	Form 3521
Route Instruction — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(231.2)	Form 1564
Route Report — M-41(131.47)	Form 1621
Statement	Form 4245
Time Card Analysis — MRS(Pg 196)	Form 1840-b
Transportation Agreement — EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28)	Form 1311
Cash Receipt	Form 1096
Certificate of Medical Examination — P-11(265.4)	Form 2485
Change of Address — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(231.123)	Form 3982
Notice to Correspondents — M-41(343)	Form 3573
Notice to Publisher — M-41(344)	Form 3578
Order	Form 3575
Change to Forwarding Order — M-41(231.4)	Form 3546
Claim for	
Compensation	
By Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Grandparents, Grandchildren	Form Ca-5b
By Widow, Widower, and/or Children	Form Ca-5
On Account of Traumatic Injury	Form Ca-7
On Account of Disability — MRS(Pg 61)	Form Ca-8
Stamped Envelope Discount	Form 3220
Correction of Error in Address/ PS Adjustment	Form 3577
Cost Evaluation — Postal Service vs Contract Service	Form 5505
Court Duty Leave Statement	Form 1224
Customer	
Name and Address Card	Form 4232-a
Name and Address Sheet	Form 4232
Notice of Current Address	Form 4052
Customs Notice — M-41(Exhibit 333.3)	Form 3419
Daily	
Delivery Operation Analysis	Form 3923
Financial Report — F-1(532)	Form 1412
Recap/Stamp Stock Transaction — F-1(Chapter 5)	Form 3959
Record of Stamps — F-1(514.1, 530)	Form 3295
Volume Recording Worksheet — MRS(Pg 65)	Form 3921
Delivery	
Instruction	Form 1564-a
Management Report	Form 1621-c

Forms

Alphabetical

Delivery

Notice/reminder/receipt — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(262) Form 3849
Service Notice — M-41(342) Form 1512
Services Comparative Cost Analysis Form 3993
Volume Unit Recap Form 3922

Designation of Beneficiary CSRS Form 2808

Discrepancy of \$100.00 or More — F-1(562.22.c) Form 571

Documentation in Support of Disability Retirement — Applicant's Statement Form 2824

Dog Warning Card Form 1778

Donated Leave Transfer Form 3970-t

Driver's Record — MRS(Pg 67) Form 4582-a

Driving Record — P-11(265.62) Form 2480

Dues

Revocation — MRS(Pg 62) Form 1188

Withholding — MRS(Pg 62), EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8) Form 1187

Duplicate Key Envelope — F-1(378.4) Form 3977

Duty Status Report Form Ca-17

Earning Statement Card Form 1223-a

EEO Complaint Formal Regional Appeal Form 2565

Employee

Claim Form — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2146

Current Mailing Address — E&LRM(364.2) Form 1216

Generated Change of Address Form 3575-z

Identification Card — MRS(Pg 67) Form 1375

Settlement to Recover Back Pay Form 8038

Evidence Required in Support of Claim For Work-related

Asbestos-related Disease Form Ca-35c

Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Form Ca-35h

Hearing Loss Form Ca-35b

Occupational Disease (Other) Form Ca-35a

Psychiatric Illness Form Ca-35g

Pulmonary Illness (Not Asbestos) Form Ca-35f

Skin Disease Form Ca-35e

Extension of City Delivery — DMM(155), POM(610), M-39(142) Form 697

FERS

Application for

Death Benefits Form 3104

Refund of Retirement Fund Form 3106

Designation of Beneficiary Form 3102

Redeposit Form 3108

Firm Delivery Book Form 3883

Grievance Summary

Step 1 — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2608

Step 2 — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2609

Hazardous Material Report Form 1770

Health Benefits Registration Form Form 2809

Hiring

Register Card — E&LRM(340), P-11(250), P-11(264.1) Form 5912c

Worksheet — E&LRM(342.11) Form 5900

Individual

Retirement Record Form 2806

Retirement Record (FERS) Form 3100

Training Record Rural Carrier Form 2548

Information for Apartment House Customers — MRS(341) Form 11

Inspection of Carrier Route — MRS(Pg 197) Form 3999

Instructions for Completing the Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form (HCFA-1500) Form 1500a

Loaned Employee - Transactor Card — F-22(123) Form 1262

Locally Developed or Modified ASM(324.12), MRS(Pg 59)

Mail Loss/rifling Report — POM(254.2) Form 1510

Main/reserve Stock Record — F-1(514, 533, 534) Form 3958

Forms

Alphabetical

Management Summary — MRS(Pg 193)	Form 1838
Medical Report — P-11(265.4)	Form 2486
Military Leave Control — Rural	Form 3973
MVS Schedule	Form 4533
Notice of	
Assignment — JCAM(41-2)	Form 1723
Attempt to Deliver Mail — M-41(Exhibit 322.312b)	Form 3570
Change	
Customer to Correct Address	Form 4052
Forwarding Order	Form 3546
Health Benefits Enrollment	Form 2810
Observation of Driving Practices — M-52(215.25)	Form 4584
Occupational Disease	
Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Occupational Disease	Form Ca-35
And Claim for Compensation	Form Ca-2
Recurrence of Disability and Claim for Continuation of Pay/Compensation	Form Ca-2a
Traumatic Injury and Claim for Continuation of Pay/Compensation	Form Ca-1
Official Mail/business Reply Quarterly Report — DMM(137.273.e.3)	Form 3630
Official Superior's Report of Employee's Death	Form Ca-6
Operator's	
Record	Form 4582
Order	
For Printed Stamped Envelope — F-1(570)	Form 3203
To Box Section Or Other Special Orders	Form 1564-b
Originating Franked Mail — DMM(137.15), PB(21330)	Form 103
Pandering — DMM(123.6)	Form 2201
Parcel Post Count of Mail — M-41(933)	Form 1838-a
Pay Adjustment — F-21(Chapter 7), F-22(Chapter 7)	Form 2243
Performance Evaluation — E&LRM(370)	Form 2451
Personnel Action — MRS(Pg 61), P-11(Chapter 6), EL-901(Article 41.2.b.7), JCAM(41-13)	Form 50
Physician's Statement Application for Total Disability Retirement	Form 2824-c
Postage	
Due Bill	Form 3582-a
Due Log — F-1(544.1)	Form 3584
Postal Driver Accident Information	Form 4585
Privacy Act Notice	Notice 70
Probationary Period Evaluation Report — MRS(Pg 64)	Form 1750
Receipt for	
Certified Mail	Form 3800
Customs Duty Mail	Form 2944
Domestic Insured Parcel	Form 3813
Insured Mail Domestic/International	Form 3813-p
Record of	
Forwarding — M-41(241.1)	Form 3575
Postage Meter Setting — F-1(654)	Form 3610
Registered and Certified Matter Received for Delivery	Form 3867
Relocation Agreement — MRS(Pg 64)	Form 2444
Report of	
Hazard Unsafe Condition or Practice	Form 1767
Termination of Disability and/or Payment	Form Ca-3
Motor Vehicle Accident	Form 91
Undelivered Mail — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(642), EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-18)	Form 1571
Request for	
Absence — E&LRM(511.42), MRS(Pg 65), F-21(Chapter 3 & 5), F-22(216 & Chapter 3)	Form 3971
Cancel or Change Salary Allotment	Form 3076
Donate Leave	Form 3970-d
Forward Salary Check	Form 3077
Repair Roads	Form 4024
Transfer Leave	Form 3970-r
Waiver of Claim for Erroneous Payment of Pay	Form 3074

Forms

Alphabetical

Required in Support of Claim for Work-Related Coronary/Vascular Condition Form Ca-35d

Requisition for Case Labels — MRS(Pg 61) Form 313

Return Receipt Form 3811

Roster Sheet Form 3981

Safe Driver Award Committee Decision Form 1768

Signing MRS(Pg 60)

Stamps

 By Mail — POM(145) Form 3227

 Credit Examination Record — F-1(560) Form 3368

 Credit Receipt — F-1(532) Form 3369

 Purchase Order Form 3227-r

 Requisition — F-1(Ch 5) Form 17

Statement of Witnesses Form 94

Subrogation Receipt Form 2188

Summary of

 1838-a — M-41(934) Form 1838-b

 Count and Inspection — MRS(Pg 196) Form 1840

Superior Officer's Statement, Application for Disability Retirement Form 2801-a

Temporary Schedule Change — MRS(Pg 64, 153) Form 3189

Tort Claim — EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) Form 95

Training Record — MRS(Pg 64) Form 2548-a

Transactor Card — MRS(Pg 62), F-22(123) Form 1260

Transactor Report — F-22(123) Form 1261

U.S. Government Motor Vehicle Operator's Identification Card OF-346

Undeliverable 2d, 3d, 4th, or Controlled Circulation Matter Form 3579

Unit Summary of City Delivery Routes M-39(ch 3) Form 3998

Vehicle

 Accident Investigation Worksheet Form 1700

 Repair Tag — MRS(Pg 67), M-41(842) Form 4565

 Time Record — M-41(613), M-52(213), M-12 Form 4570

Warning and Waiver of Rights Form 1067

Warning and Waiver of Rights (Spanish) Form 1067-s

Workload Analysis& Summary Ms-47(ch 2) Form 4852

Your Mail Box Needs Attention Form 4056

Forms

Numerical E&LRM(511.42), EL-901(Article 41.3.g), MRS(Pg 71)

 11 — MRS(341) Information for Apartment House Customers

 17 — F-1(ch 5) Stamp Requisition

 26 Maximum Time Allowance for Routing Mail

 38 Approach to Curbside or Rural Mailbox

 46 Old Motor Vehicle Operator's Identification Card

 50 — MRS(Pg 61) P-11(ch 6) EL-901(Article 41.2.b.7), JCAM(41-13) Personnel Action

 70 Privacy Act Notice

 76 Expanded Vehicle Safety Check

 91 Operator's Report of Motor Vehicle Accidents

 94 Statement of Witness

 95 — EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1) Tort Claim

 103 — DMM(137.15), PB 21330 Originating Franked Mail

 313 — MRS(Pg 61) Requisition for Case Labels

 346 Old Motor Vehicle Operator's Identification Card

 500 Rural Delivery Services Survey

 571 — F-1(562.22.c) Discrepancy of \$100.00 or More

 697 — DMM(155), POM(610), M-39(142) Extension of City Delivery

 794-a — ASM(325) Request for New or Revised Form

 1067 Warning-waiver of Rights

 1067-s Warning-waiver of Rights (Spanish)

 1096 Cash Receipt

 1017-A Time Disallowance Record

 1017-B Unauthorized Overtime Record

 1187 — MRS(Pg 62) EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8) Dues Withholding

Forms

Numerical

1188	Revocation of Voluntary Authorization for Dues Withholding
1189	Dues Withholding - Retired
1192	Authorization for Purchase of U.S. Savings Bonds
1216 — E&LRM(364.2)	Employee Current Mailing Address
1221	Advanced Sick Leave Authorization
1223-a	Earnings Statement
1224	Court Duty Leave Statement
1230	Time Card
1230-A	Time Card Week 1
1230-B	Time Card Week 2
1234 — M-41 612	Trip Card
1260 — MRS(Pg 62), F-22(123)	Transactor Card
1261 — F-22(123)	Transactor Report
1262 — F-22(123)	Loaned Employee - Transactor Card
1311 — EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28)	Carrier Transportation Agreement
1314	Regular Rural Carrier Time Certificate
1314-a	Auxiliary Rural Carrier Time Statement
1375-p	Employee Identification Card
1412 — F-1(532)	Daily Financial Report
1507	Request to Provide Proper Mail Receptacle
1510 — POM(254.2)	Mail Loss/Rifling Report
1512 — M-41 342	Delivery Service Notice
1564-a	Delivery Instructions
1564-b	Orders to Box Section or Other Special Orders
1564 — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(231.2)	Carrier Route Instruction
1571 — MRS(Pg 62), M-41(642), EL-901(Article 41.3.g), JCAM(41-18)	Report of Undelivered Mail
1621-c	Delivery Management Report
1621 — M-41(131.47)	Carriers Route Report
1627	Analysis of Curtailed Mail
1639	Recurring Missorted Mail
1700	Vehicle Accident Investigation Worksheet
1709	Acceptance of Medical Treatment at USPS Facility
1717	Bid for Preferred Assignment
1723 — MRS(Pg 63), EL-901(Article 41.1.a.2), JCAM(41-2)	Assignment Order
1750 — MRS(Pg 64)	Probationary Period Evaluation Report
1767 — E&LRM(825.7)	Report of Hazard, Unsafe Condition, or Practice
1768	Safe Driver Award Committee Decision
1769 — EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)	Accident Report
1777	Hazardous Material Report
1778	Dog Warning Card
1783 — EL-801(Appendix E)	On-the-job Safety Review
1813	Late Leaving and Returning Report
1838-a — M-41(933)	Parcel Post Count of Mail
1838-b — M-41(934)	Summary of 1838-a
1838-c — MRS(Pg 193, 196), M-41(922)	Carrier's Count of Mail
1838 — MRS(Pg 193)	Management Summary
1839	Payment Record for Carrier Drive-out Agreements
1840 — MRS(Pg 196)	Summary of Count and Inspection
1840-b — MRS(Pg 196)	Carrier Time Card Analysis
2146 — MRS(Pg 64)	Employee Claim Form
2181	Authorization and Release of Personal Information
2188	Subrogation Receipt
2198	Accident Report/Tort Claim
2201 — DMM(123.6)	Pandering
2240-r	Rural Pay or Leave Adjustment Request
2243 — F-21(ch 7), F-22(ch 7)	Pay Adjustment
2444 — MRS(Pg 64)	Relocation Agreement
2451 — E&LRM(370)	Performance Evaluation
2480 — P-11(265.62)	Driving Record
2485 — P-11(265.4)	Certificate of Medical Examination

Forms

Numerical

2486 — P-11(265.4)	Medical Report
2545	PAR Case Card
2546	PAR Correspondence
2547	PAR Reports
2548-a — MRS(Pg 64)	Training Record
2550 — P-11(264.7)	Call-in Notice
2565	EEO Complaint
2591 — P-11(264.8, 265, 313)	Application for Employment
2608	Grievance Summary Step 1
2609 — MRS(Pg 64)	Grievance Summary Step 2
2800	Application for Death Benefits
2801	Application for Retirement
2801-a	Superior Officer's Statement Application for Disability Retirement
2802-b	Applications for Refund of Retirement Deductions
2803	Application to Make Deposit/Redeposit (CSRS)
2806	Individual Retirement Record (CSRS)
2808	Designation of Beneficiary (CSRS)
2809	Health Benefits Registration Form
2810	Notice of Change in Health Benefits Enrollment
2824	Documentation in Support of Disability Retirement/ Applicant's Statement
2824-c	Physician's Statement Application for Total Disability Retirement (CSRS)
2847	Rural Carrier Payment Authorization
2848	Rural Carrier Route Mail Acceptance Data
2858-r	Carrier Cost System/Rural Carrier Route Test
2944	Receipt for Customs Duty Mail
3074	Request for Waiver of Claim for Erroneous Pay
3076	Request to Cancel or Change Salary Allotment
3077	Request to Forward Salary Check
3100	Individual Retirement Record (FERS)
3102	Designation of Beneficiary (FERS)
3104	Application for Death Benefits (FERS)
3106	Application for Refund of Retirement Funds (FERS)
3108	Application to Make Deposit (FERS)
3189 — MRS(Pg 64, 153)	Temporary Schedule Change
3203 — F-1(570)	Order for Printed Stamped Envelope
3220 — F-1(538.23)	Claim for Stamped Envelope Discount
3227 — POM(145)	Stamps by Mail
3227-r	Stamp Purchase Order
3295 — F-1(514.1, 530)	Daily Record of Stamps
3368 — F-1(560)	Stamp Credit Examination Record
3369 — F-1(532)	Stamp Credit Receipt
3419 — M-41(Exhibit 333.3)	Customs Notice
3521 — M-41(345)	Carriers Report on House Numbers and Mail Receptacle
3546 — M-41(231.4)	Change to Forwarding Order
3570 — M-41(Exhibit 322.312b)	Notice of Attempt to Deliver Mail
3573 — M-41(343)	Change of Address/Notice to Correspondents
3575	Change of Address Order
3575-z	Employee Generated Change of Address
3577	Correction of Error in Address/PS Adjustment
3578 — M-41(344)	Change of Address/Notice to Publisher
3579	Undeliverable 2d, 3d, 4th, and Controlled Circulation Matter
3582-a	Postal Due Bill
3582-b	Carrier's Due Bill
3584 — F-1(544.1)	Postage Due Log
3610 — F-1(654)	Record of Postage Meter Setting
3630 — DMM(137.273.e.3)	Official Mail/Business Reply Quarterly Report
3800	Receipt for Certified Mail
3811	Return Receipt
3813	Return for Domestic Insured Parcel
3813-p	Receipt for Insured Mail, Domestic/International

Forms

Numerical

3816	COD Tag and Senders Receipt
3821	Clearance Receipt
3849 — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(262)	Delivery Notice
3867	Registered and Certified Matter Received for Delivery
3883	Firm Delivery Book
3896	Receipt for Registered Article
3921 — MRS(Pg 65)	Daily Volume Worksheet
3922	Delivery Volume Unit Recap
3923	Daily Delivery Operation Analysis
3958 — F-1(514.2, 533.21, 534.1)	Main/Reserve Stock Record
3959 — F-1(Ch 5)	Daily Recap/Stamp Stock Transaction
3968	Daily Mail Collection Record
3970-d	Request to Donate Leave
3970-r	Request to Receive Donated Leave
3970-t	Donated Leave Transfer
3971 — MRS(Pg 65), F-21(Ch 3 & 5), F-22(216 & Ch. 3)	Request for Absence
3972	Absence Analysis
3973	Military Leave Control
3977 — F-1(378.4)	Duplicate Key Envelope
3981	Roster Sheet
3982 — MRS(Pg 65), M-41(231.123)	Change of Address
3993	Delivery Services Cost Comparative Analysis
3996 — MRS(Pg 66), M-41(181.33, 280), F-22(131.53), EL-901(Article 41.3.g), JCAM(41-18)	Carrier/Auxiliary Control
3997	Unit Daily Summary Record of Carrier's Work Hours Absences
3998 — M-39(Ch 3)	Unit Summary of City Delivery Routes
3999 — MRS(Pg 197)	Inspection of City Carrier Route
4003	Official Rural Route Description
4003-a	Official Rural Route Description Continuation Sheet
4012	Brief of Rural Route Changes
4024	Request to Repair Roads
4027	Petition for Change in Rural Delivery
4239	Count of Mail (Rural Route)
4240	Rural Carrier Trip Report
4241	Rural Delivery Statistics Report
4241-A	Rural Route Evaluation
4248	Rural Route Inspection Report
4052	Notice of Customer of Correct Address
4056	Your Mailbox Needs Attention
4098 — MRS(Pg 67)	Employee ID Card
4098-f	Employee Identification Card
4232	Customer Name and Address Sheet
4232-a	Customer Name and Address Card
4239	Count of Mail (Rural Route)
4240	Rural Carrier Trip Report
4241	Rural Delivery Statistics Report
4245	Carrier's Statement
4248	Rural Route Inspection Report
4533	MVS Schedule
4516	Emergency Vehicle Hire Use
4528	Vehicle Defect Report
4565 — MRS(Pg 67), M-41(842)	Vehicle Repair Tag
4570 — M-41(613, 833), M-52(213), M-12	Vehicle Time Record
4582	Operator's Record
4582-a — MRS(Pg 67)	Driver's Record
4584 — M-52(215.25)	Observation of Driving Practices
4585	Postal Driver Accident Information
4586	Accident Information
4750 — M-41(613)	Vehicle Time Record
4852 — MS-47(Ch 2)	Workload Analysis& Summary
5505	Cost Evaluation — Postal Service vs Contract Service

Forms

Numerical

5900 — E&LRM(342.11) Hiring Worksheet
5912c — E&LRM(340), P-11(250,264.1) Hiring Register Card
6387 Rural Money Order Transaction
7020 Authorized Absence from the Workroom Floor
8038 — PB(3-22-90) Employee Statement to Recover Back Pay
8039 Back Pay Decision/Settlement Worksheet
8127 Rural Carrier Supplemental Payment Form
Ca-01 Federal Employee's Notice of Traumatic Injury Claim for Continuation of Pay/Compensation
Ca-02 Notice of Occupational Disease and Claim for Compensation
Ca-02a Notice of Employee's Recurrence of Disability and Claim for Pay/Compensation
Ca-03 Report of Termination of Disability and/or Payment
Ca-05 Claim for Compensation by Widow, Widower, and/or Children
Ca-05b Claim for Compensation by Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Grandparents, Grandchildren
Ca-06 Official Superior's Report of Employee's Death
Ca-07 — MRS(Pg 61) Claim for Compensation on Account of Traumatic Injury
Ca-08 Claim for Continuing Compensation on Account of Disability
Ca-16 — MRS(Pg 61) Authorization for Examination and/or Treatment
Ca-17 Duty Status Report
Ca-20 Attending Physician's Report
Ca-20a Attending Physician's Supplemental Report
Ca-35 Occupational Disease Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Occupational Disease
Ca-35a Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Occupational Disease (Other)
Ca-35b Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Hearing Loss
Ca-35c Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Asbestos-related Disease
Ca-35d Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Coronary/vascular Condition
Ca-35e Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Skin Disease
Ca-35f Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Pulmonary Illness (Not Asbestos)
Ca-35g Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Psychiatric Illness
Ca-35h Evidence Required in Support of Claim for Work-related Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
HCFA 1500a Instructions for Completing the Attached AMA Uniform Health Insurance Claim Form
OF-0346 U.S. Government Motor Vehicle Operator's Id Card

Forwarding

Mail

Additional Postage POM(682.3)
Backstamping Not Required POM(443.3)
Change-of-address Order POM(682.1)
College and University Students POM(631.5)
Deceased Persons POM(612.4)
Directory Service POM(682.4)
Mail from MRCS POM(692.5)
Mailing Information POM(137.5)
Persons in U.S. Service POM(682.2)
Post Office Box Mail POM(841.1, 841.8)
Reforwarding POM(682.2)
Split Forwarding Policy POM(826.2)
U.S. Service People in POM(682.2)

Four-way Flashers

PO-701(243)

Fragile

Articles Packaging Standards POM(137.2)
Arts DMM(S911.3.6, C010.2.0, 121.42), POM(137.2)

Franked Mail

DMM(A040.4.0, E050)

Freedom of Information

ASM(352), E&LRM(313.55, 314), POM(492.6)

Frostbite

EL-801(Appendix A)

Fueling Operations

EL-801(Appendix A)

Full-time Employees

Call-in Guarantee EL-901(Article 8.8), JCAM(8-17)
Non-Scheduled Day JCAM(8-17)
Outside Regular Schedule JCAM(8-17)
Compliment EL-901(Article 7.3), JCAM(7-8)
Definition and Use EL-901(Article 7.1.a), JCAM(7-1)

Full-time Employees

Flexibles MRS(Pg 74), EL-901(MOU Pg 158), JCAM(7-10)
Normal Work Week EL-901(Article 8.2.c), JCAM(8-1)
Overtime
 Penalty Pay EL-901(Article 7.4.c), JCAM(8-3)
 Work Restrictions EL-901(Article 8.4.f), JCAM(8-13)
 Schedule EL-901(Article 8.2), JCAM(8-1)
 Service Day EL-901(Article 8.2.b), JCAM(8-1)
 Work Week JCAM(8-1)

Funds

Assessments National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 24)
Band National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 26)
Branch NALC Constitution (Article 12, Pg 86)
Building National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 25)
Contingency National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 26)
Political Education National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 27)
Public Relations National NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 26)
Funerals F-21(386), E&LRM(519.26), NALC Constitution (Pg 104)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

G

Gambling	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 666), POM(124.52), E&LRM(661.56)
Garnishment of Wages	E&LRM(464.5), Executive Order (12897)
Gasoline Purchase	M-41(841.3), P-13(683.2), M-52(374.42)
General	
Delivery	DMM(154, 953), POM(164, 431.6, 843)
Change-of-address Order	POM(682.1)
Description	POM(141.2)
Mail Claim Check System	POM(619.1)
Purpose Mail Containers (GPMCS)	POM(574.3)
Safety Rules	EL-814(Pg 1)
Gifts, Favors, Conflict of Interests	E&LRM(661.43)
Glassine Envelopes	POM(132.1)
Gold Francs	IMM(435.22.d)
Government	
Agencies and Officials	
Advertising on Postal Property	POM(125.4)
Correction of Mailing Lists	POM(825.1)
Fee Notices for Post Office Box Service	POM(841.2)
Inquiries from	POM(165.8)
Postal Service Assistance to	POM(173)
Restricted Delivery	POM(823.3)
Stamped Return Receipts	POM(822.2)
Checks	
Deceased Persons	POM(612.4)
Delivery Alert	POM(611.4)
Immediate Return of Check	POM(611.4, 612.4)
Recipient	POM(611.4)
State and Local	POM(611.5)
Treasury Checks with Delivery Dates	POM(611.4)
Property Disposal of Unclaimed	POM(691.5)
Grammar	P-26
Gratuities	E&LRM(661.43)
Grievance	
Defined	EL-901(Article 15), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 109)
Discussion - Not Giveable	JCAM(15-1)
General Procedures	JCAM(15-10)
Investigating	Activist(Su&F'86,W'87,Su'90,Sp'97)
Procedure	MRS(Pg 75), EL-901(Article 15), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 106), JCAM(15-1), Activist(Sp,Su,F&W'87,Sp'88,W'89,W'93,F'94)
Abuse and Misuse of	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 112)
Company Obligation to Honor	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 159)
Enforcement of Law	MRS(Pg 79)
Holding Grievances	MRS(Pg 78)
Payment	MRS(Pg 79)
Post-removal Grievances	EL-901(MOU Pg 171)
Scope	MRS(Pg 80)
Settlement	Activist(F'90)
Special Procedures	
Changes to Handbooks and Manuals	EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1)
Discrimination	EL-901(Article 2.3), JCAM(2-1)
Employee Claims	EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1)
Layoff Provisions	
File at Step 3	EL-901(Article 6.f.1), JCAM(6-5)
Priority Arbitration	JCAM(6-5)
Local Negotiation Impasses	EL-901(Article 30.c), JCAM(30-4)

Grievance

Investigating

Special Procedures

Safety & Health

File at Step 2 EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)

Priority Arbitration JCAM(14-1)

Technological or Mechanization Changes EL-901(Article 4.2), JCAM(4-1)

Step 1 MRS(Pg 75), EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1), Activist(F'94)

Step 2 MRS(Pg 76), EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-4)

Step 3 MRS(Pg 77), EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-7)

Step 4 MRS(Pg 78), EL-901(Article 15.2, MOU Pg 170), JCAM(15-9)

Procedures JCAM(15-15)

Time Limits EL-901(Article 15.3), JCAM(15-10)

Union's Right to Initiate EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1)

Summary

Forms

Grievance Summary - Step 2 MRS(Pg 64), EL-921(Pg 30)

Grievance Summary - Step 3 EL-921(Pg 33)

Grievance Summary - Step L EL-921(Pg 26)

Time Pay for Elkouri 3rd(Pg 141)

Writing Activist(Su'86,Sp'90,W'95,Su'96)

Grievances and Appeal (Non-bargaining) E&LRM(650)

Group Automobile Payroll Deductions JCAM(17-9)

Guaranteed Time E&LRM(432.6), F-21(222)

Guarantees MRS(Pg 86), EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-17)

Full Time Employees JCAM(8-17)

Overtime Penalty Pay JCAM(8-3)

Overtime Work JCAM(8-3)

Restrictions JCAM(8-3)

Part Time Employees JCAM(8-17)

Sunday Premium Payment JCAM(8-16)

Transitional Work Force JCAM(8-18)

Work Schedules JCAM(8-1)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

H

Hair	EL-801(Appendix A)
Hampers	P-13(529), POM(574.5), EL-801(Appendix A)
Hand	
Back Service	
Cancellation	POM(231.4)
First-day Covers	POM(233.5)
Military Post Offices	POM(238.1)
Temporary Philatelic Stations	POM(235.2)
Off Mail	MRS(Pg 199), PO-603(131.4, 535.12)
Protection	EL-801(Appendix A)
Sorting	POM(455.1)
Stamped	
Postmarks	POM(231.5)
Black Ink	POM(231.3)
Disposition of Hand Stamps	POM (235.2)
First-day Covers	POM(233.4)
Military Post Offices	POM(238.1)
Pictorial Cancellations	POM(234, 235)
Requests to Retain Hand Stamps	POM(235.2)
Temporary Philatelic Stations	POM(235.2)
Use of Hand Stamps	POM(235.2)
Trucks	P-13(557), EL-801(Appendix A)
Handbooks And Manuals	E&LRM(214), MRS(Pg 88), EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1)
Arbitration	
Of Dispute	JCAM(19-1)
Within 60 Days	JCAM(19-1)
By Number	
AS-504	Space Requirements
AS-701	Supply Management
AS-703	Field Guide to Purchasing & Requisitioning
ALERT	Region 2 Training Material
By Number	
AS-701	Material Management
AS-704	Shipping & Receiving - USPS Property
ASM	Administrative Support Manual
250 Tort Claims Act	JCAM(27-1)
DM-101	Mail Classification
DM-901	Registered Mail
DMM	Domestic Mail Manual
E&LRM — JCAM(19-1)	Employee and Labor Relations Manual
Health Insurance	JCAM(6-5)
435 - Severance Pay	JCAM(6-3)
510 - Leave	JCAM(10-2)
Elkouri & Elkouri	“How Arbitration Works” — Third Edition
EL-301	Guidelines for Processing Personnel Actions
EL-302	Qualification Standards for Non-bargaining Unit Positions
EL-303	Qualification Standards for Bargaining Unit Positions
EL-307	Guidelines on Reasonable Accommodations
EL-311	Personnel Operations
EL-401	Supervisor’s Guide to Scheduling & Premium Pay
EL-402	Supervisor’s Guide - Merit Performance Evaluation
EL-501	Supervisor’s Guide to Attendance Improvement
EL-502	Retirement Guide
EL-505	Injury Compensation Procedures

Handbooks and Manuals

By Number

EL-506	Civil Service Disability Guide
EL-601	Suggestion Program Guide
EL-602	Food Service Operation
EL-607	Employee Involvement/quality of Work Life
EL-622	EEO Counseling
EL-701	Sub Ch. 360-Training RCR & Regular Carriers
EL-801	Supervisors Safety Handbook
EL-806	Health and Medical Services
EL-814	Employers Guide to Safety
EL-827	Driver Selection Training Testing Licensing
EL-901	National Agreement NALC
EL-902	National Agreement Rural Letter Carriers? Association
EL-921	Supervisors Guide to Handling Grievances
F-1	Financial Handbook for Post Offices
F-2	Functional Management
F-10	Travel
Mileage Allowance	JCAM(36-6)
Reassignments and Moving Expenses	JCAM(12-11)
F-18	Payroll Journal Guide
F-21, JCAM(19-1)	Time and Attendance
F-22	Time & Attendance - PSDS
F-50	Examination of Stamp Credits
F-43	Property Code Numbers
FECA	Federal Employees' Compensation Act
FMM	Financial Management Manual
IMM	International Mail Manual
M-5	Schemes: Construction, Assignment, Training & Proficiency
M-9	Travel, Hiring
M-37	Rural Carriers - Duties & Responsibilities
M-38	Management of Rural Delivery Services
M-39	Management of Delivery Services
211.3 — Implementing Adjustments	JCAM(41-23)
271.g — Special Route Counts	JCAM(41-21)
Route Counts and Inspections	JCAM(41-21)
M-41	City Delivery Carriers - Duties & Responsibilities
M-52	Fleet Management
M-60	Origin Destination Information System
M-61	Origin Destination Information Systems - Data Collect Procedures
M-68	Express Mail Handbook
MI	Management Instructions
MS-1	Operation & Maintenance of Real Property
MS-22	Street Letter Box Maintenance
MS-47	Housekeeping - Postal Facilities
MS-49	Energy Conservation & Maintenance Contingency Planning
MS-50	Energy Conservation & Maintenance. Contingency Planning-Small Postal Facilities
MS-55	NDCBU's
P-1	Position Description Bargaining Units Positions
P-5	Conducting On-site Equal Employment Opportunity Evaluations
P-6	Employee Suggestion Program
P-11	Personnel Operations
P-12a	Qualification Standards for USPS Positions
P-12b	Qualification Standards for Bargaining Unit Positions
P-13	Supervisor's Safety Handbook
P-17	Apartment House Mail Receptacles - Regulations & Manufacturing Standards
P-18	Neighborhood Del & Collect Boxes - Regulations & Manufacturing
P-22	Forms Catalog
P-23	Orientation and Craft Skills
P-24	Supply Catalog
P-26	Grammar Punctuation Capitalization
P-31	Supervisor's Guide - Merit Performance Evaluation

Handbooks and Manuals

By Number

P-47	Equipment Catalog
P-52 — JCAM(14-6)	Acceptance of Hazardous Restricted or Perishable Matter
P-118	Fair Labor Standards Act - Policy and Instructions
P-252	Intelpost - International Electronic Post
PB	Postal Bulletin
PO-203	Postal Retailing
PO-402t	Scheme Training - Instructor's Guide
PO-501	Highway Contract Routes-Administration
PO-504	Highway Contract Routes-Box Delivery Services
PO-601	Management of Stations Branches & Small Delivery Post Office
PO-602	CFS Guidelines
PO-603	Rural Delivery Carrier Duties and Responsibilities
PO-701	Fleet Management
PO-702	Accident Investigations-Tort Claims
POM	Postal Operation Manual
POS	Poster
PS-23	Orientation & Craft Skill Training Handrails
Pub	Publication
Title 39	United States Code Postal Reorganization Act
Consistency with Agreement	JCAM(19-1)
Fair, Reasonable, and Equitable	JCAM(19-1)
Notice to the Unions	JCAM(19-1)
Transitional Workforce	JCAM(19-1)
Handicapped	JCAM(2-1)
Hard-of-hearing	EL-901(MOU Pg 153)
Person	American Disabilities Act(4-18-93), Union Labor Report (Newsletter)
Accessibility to Postal Premises	ASM(518.31)
Employment of	EL-311(261.5), E&LRM(673.3, PB(2-2-84)
Reasonable Accommodation	EL-307, EL-320
Mail for	POM(137.4)
Selective Service Registration	POM(172.2)
Rehabilitation Act	JCAM(2-1)
Handling	
Form 3811 (Return Receipt)	PB(8-31-95)
Mail	
Access to Mail	POM(137.6)
Areas	POM(137.6)
Mail Found in Supposedly Empty Equipment	POM(582)
Overview	POM(137.1)
Recall of Mail	POM(137.6)
Requests for Surrender of Mail	POM(137.6)
Special Handling	POM(137.4)
Hardship Delivery	DMM(156.27, D042.10.3), POM(631.4)
Hazardous Materials	P-52(125.a), EL-901(Article 14.8.d), EL-801(Appendix A), JCAM(14-6)
Acceptance	POM(137.4)
Commodities	E&LRM(825)
Disposal of Dead Mail Containing	POM(691.5)
Preparation and Packaging	POM(137.4)
Referral to Inspection Service	POM(139.1)
Head Protection	EL-801(Appendix A)
Headquarters	
Definition	E&LRM(114.3.b)
EIRS Responsibilities	POM(959)
Mail Processing Responsibilities	POM(421)
MTE Responsibilities	POM(587)
Postal Vehicle Service Responsibilities	POM(721)
Rap Responsibilities	POM(121)
Transportation Responsibilities	POM(12.1)
Health	
And Safety	MRS(Pg 90)

Health

Benefits	E&LRM(520), JCAM(21-1)
Brochures	EL-901(Article 21.5), JCAM(21-3)
Contributions	EL-901(Article 21.1), JCAM(21-1)
Dual Coverage Restriction	E&LRM(524.3)
Environmental Conditions	JCAM(14-1)
Former Spouses	E&LRM(521.6)
Late Registration or Change in Enrollment	E&LRM(523.3)
Program	E&LRM(520)
Termination of Enrollment	E&LRM(524.7)
Environmental Conditions	EL-901(Article 14.2)
Insurance	EL-901(Articles 6.e.2, 21.1), JCAM(21-1)
Plan Members National	NALC Constitution (Article 22, Pg 65)
Services Availability	EL-901(Article 14.3.c), JCAM(14-3)
Unit	EL-901(Article 14.7), JCAM(14-4)
Hearing Protection (Refer to Ch 7)	EL-801(Appendix A)
Heat Exhaustion and Heat Stroke	EL-801(Appendix A)
Heating	
Conservation	EL-810(85-5)
Ventilation Air Conditioning	MS-49(220, 430)
Heavy Loads	P-13(233.3, 552)
Hempstead Issues	EL-901(MOU Pg 199)
Higher Level	
Assignments	MRS(Pg 91), EL-901(Article 25 & 41.1.a2), E&LRM(422.6), F-21(421, 585), EL 301, JCAM(25-1), Activist(W'91)
Authority For	JCAM(25-1)
Seniority Retention Carriers	EL-901(Article 41.2.d.5)
Definition	JCAM(25-1)
Details	JCAM(25-1)
Leave Pay	JCAM(25-3)
Long Term Assignment	JCAM(25-3)
Pay	JCAM(25-1)
Seniority Retention	JCAM(41-15)
Short Term Assignment	JCAM(25-3)
Terminal Leave	JCAM(25-3)
Highway Contract Service	POM(53, 66, 530), EL-901(Article 32), DMM(D042.11)
Administration	POM(530), PO-501
Box Delivery	PO-504
Conflict of Interest	PB(12-31-87)
Conversion (HCR to City)	Step 4 3-4-82 H8r-4p-c 35133
Disqualified Because of Non-pay Status (LWOP Awol)	E&LRM(434.432)
Service Ineligibility	PO-501(242)
Hiring Worksheets	E&LRM(342.1)
Historic Sites Names of Postal Facilities	POM(123.4)
History	Activist(W'88,Su'95)
Holding	
Express Mail	DMM(D042, D500, 224)
Mail	DMM(153.191, F030.3.4), PB(3-20-91)
Addressee's Request	POM(611.9)
Caller Service Mail	POM(842.2)
Cancellation	POM(231.7, 237.2, 812.2)
Certified	POM(812.2)
COD Mail	POM(814.2)
Disputed	POM(616.2)
Firm Holdout Service	POM(141.3)
General Delivery	POM(843.2)
Insured Mail	POM(813.2)
Post Office Box Mail	POM(841.1)
Prohibitions	POM(237.21)
Hold Down Assignments	JCAM(41-8), Activist(Sp'94,Sp'95)
Holidays	EL-901(Article 11), JCAM(11-1)
Christmas	EL-901(Article 11.4.b), JCAM(11-2)
Collection Service	POM(322.2, 322.3, 323.4)

Holidays

Eligibility	EL-901(Article 11.2), JCAM(11-1)
Leave Pay	E&LRM(434.4)
Local Negotiations of Schedule	JCAM(30-3)
National	DMM(113.66)
Non-work Day	EL-901(Article 11.5), JCAM(11-2)
Observed	E&LRM(518), EL-901(Article 11.1), JCAM(11-1)
Part-time Flexibles	EL-901(Article 11.7), JCAM(11-5)
Pay for Holiday	
Leave	EL-901(Article 11.3), JCAM(11-1)
Work	EL-901(Article 11.4), JCAM(11-2)
Pay	E&LRM(434.4)
Pecking Order	JCAM(11-3)
Saturday/Sunday	E&LRM(434.512, 518)
Scheduling	MRS(Pg 92), EL-901(Article 11.6), JCAM(11-2)
Local Negotiation of	EL-901(Article 30.b.13)JCAM(30-3)
Casuals	EL-901(Article 11.6.b)
Service Levels	POM(Exhibit 125.3)
Local or State Holidays	POM(126.4)
National Holidays	POM(125.2)
Special Delivery Service	POM(672.1, 815.2)
TEs	EL-901(Article 11.6.d), JCAM(11-3)
Work	E&LRM(432.5), F-21(234, 243), F-22(234, 243)
Worked Pay	E&LRM(434.5)
Home Owners/Tenant Liability Insurance	JCAM(17-9)
Hoover Executive Order	MRS(Pg 27)
Horseplay	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 655)
Hotel	
Mail Delivered to Persons in	POM(615.2)
Registered Mail Delivered to Persons in	POM(615.3)
Hours	
Of Operation	DMM(113.6)
Caller Service	POM(842.3)
Post Office Boxes	POM(126.4, 841.7)
Retail Services	POM(125.2, 126.4)
Holidays	POM(125.2, 126.4)
Lobby	POM(125.2, 126.4, 841.7)
Local Holidays	POM(126.4)
National Holidays	POM(125.2)
Nonholiday Weekdays	POM(126.4)
Saturdays	POM(126.4)
Special Delivery Service	POM(672, 815.2)
State Holidays	POM(126.4)
Sundays	POM(126.4)
Of Work	JCAM(8-1)
Consecutive Overtime Days - Full-time Regular Employees	EL-901(Article 8.5.f)
Exceptions	EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-2)
Full-Time Regulars	JCAM(8-1)
Guarantees	EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-17)
Night Shift Differential	EL-901(Article 8.7), JCAM(8-16)
Normal Work Day	EL-901(Article 8.1)
Overtime	
Assignments	EL-901(Article 8.5), JCAM(8-8)
Penalty Pay	EL-901(Article 8.4.c), JCAM(8-3)
Work Restrictions	EL-901(Article 8.5.f), JCAM(8-13)
Part-Time	
Employees	JCAM(8-2)
Regulars	JCAM(8-1)
Sunday Premium Payment	JCAM(8-16)
Transitional Workforce	JCAM(8-2)
Work	
Schedules	JCAM(8-1)

Hours	
Of Work	
Schedules	
Week	JCAM(8-1)
House Numbers	DMM(155.11.e)
Housekeeping and Sanitation	EL-814(Pg 19)
Obstacles	EL-814(Pg 19)
Personal Items	EL-814(Pg 19)
Spills and Leaks	EL-814(Pg 20)
Tools and Other Portable Equipment	EL-814(Pg 20)
Use of Compressed Air	EL-814(Pg 21)
Housing Surveys	ASM(422.6)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

I

ID Badges	MRS(Pg 67)
Identification	
Accelerated Reply Mail Service	POM(842.1)
After-hours Admission to Postal Property	POM(124.2)
Applicants	POM(841, 842)
Caller Service	POM(842.1)
Checks for COD Mail Payment	POM(814.2)
COD Mail Payment	POM(814.2)
Delivery to Military Organizations or Naval Vessels	POM(618.3)
Money Order Payees	POM(832.2)
Naval Vessels Delivery to	POM(618.3)
Post Office Box Service	POM(841.1)
Restricted Delivery	POM(823.4)
Withholding of Mail Pending	POM(611.1)
Ill Or Injured	EL-901(Article 13), PB(1-26-84), E&LRM(540, 860), EL-311(342.1), JCAM(13-1)
Additional Compensation for Services of Attendants or Vocational Rehabilitation	Title 5(8111)
Adjustment after Recovery from a Third Person	Title 5(8132)
Authority of Installation Head to Determine Reassignments	EL-901(Article 13.2.c), JCAM(13-4)
Eligibility for Reassignments	EL-901(Article 13.2.b.1), JCAM(13-2)
Eye Injuries	EL-814(Pg 8)
FECA	
Administration	Title 5(8145)
For the Panama Canal Commission and the Alaska Railroad	Title 5(8146)
Assignment of Claim	Title 5(8130)
Augmented Compensation for Dependents	Title 5(8110)
Beneficiaries of Awards Unpaid at Death; Order of Precedence	Title 5(810)
Civil Service Retention Rights	Title 5(8151)
Claim	Title 5(8121)
Compensation	
For Work Injuries	Title 5(USC Chapter 81)
For Disability or Death of Employee	Title 5(8102)
In Case of Death	Title 5(8133)
Schedule	Title 5(8107)
Computation of Pay	Title 5(8114)
Cost-of-living Adjustment of Compensation	Title 5(8146a)
Definitions	Title 5(USC 8101)
Determination of Wage-earning Capacity	Title 5(8115)
Effect on Other Statutes	Title 5(8150)
Election to Use Annual or Sick Leave	Title 5(8118)
Employees	
Of the District of Columbia	Title 5(8139)
Compensation Fund	Title 5(8147)
Findings and Award; Hearings	Title 5(8124)
Funeral Expenses; Transportation of Body	Title 5(8134)
Increase or Decrease of Basic Compensation	Title 5(8113)
Initial Payments Outside the United States	Title 5(8136)
Job Corps Enrollees; Volunteers in Service to America	Title 5(8143)
Limitations on Right to Receive Compensation	Title 5(8116)
Lump-sum Payment	Title 5(8135)
Maximum and Minimum Monthly Payments	Title 5(8112)
Medical Services and Initial Medical and Other Benefits	Title 5(8103)
Misbehavior at Proceedings	Title 5(8125)
Notice of Injury or Death	Title 5(8119)
Partial Disability	Title 5(8106)

Ill or Injured

FECA

Peace Corps Volunteers Title 5(8142)
Physical Examinations Title 5(8123)
Recovery of Overpayments Title 5(8129)
Reduction of Compensation for Subsequent Injury to Same Member Title 5(8108)
Regulations Title 5(8149)
Report of Injury Title 5(8120)
Representation; Attorneys' Fees Title 5(8127)
Review of Award Title 5(8128)
Student-employees Title 5(8144)
Subpoenas; Oaths; Examination of Witnesses Title 5(8126)
Subrogation of the United States Title 5(8131)

Time

Of Accrual of Right Title 5(8117)
For making Claim Title 5(8122)
Total Disability Title 5(8105)
Vocational Rehabilitation Title 5(8104)

Filling Vacancies Due to Reassignment EL-901(Article 13.5), JCAM(13-8)
General Policy on Reassignments EL-901(Article 13.4),JCAM(13-5)

Injury on Duty

Accident Report Form 1769 EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Compensation Injury EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3)
Health Services EL-901(Article 14.3.c), JCAM(14-3)
Investigation EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5, 14-6)

Limited Duty E&LRM(540)

Local Implementation EL-901(Article 13.3.a), JCAM(13-4)

Permanent Reassignments EL-901(Article 13.2.b), JCAM(13-3)

Prevention EL-814(Pg 7)

Rehabilitation After Work-related Injury/illness E&LRM(866)
Reporting EL-814(Pg 7)
Seniority of Employee Assigned to Another Craft EL-901(Article 13.6), JCAM(13-9)
Temporary Reassignment EL-901(Article 13.2.a), JCAM(13-2)
Treatment EL-814(Pg 7)

Impasse

Arbitration EL-901(Article 30.c), JCAM(30-4)
Procedures EL-901(MOU Pg 175)

Imprinters

Completing Transactions POM(831.1)
Inoperable POM(831.1)
Money Orders POM(831)
Preparation POM(831.1)

In Care of Mail

Delivery POM(611.6, 823.4)
Restricted Delivery POM(823.41)

In service Examination Procedures EL-311(430)

In-plant and Surface Trays POM(574.7)

Incentive Awards E&LRM(630)

Inclement Weather Driving P-13(433.3)

Incompetence Elkouri 3rd(Pg 661)

Delivery of Mail Addressed to POM(612.3)
Restricted Delivery POM(823.2)

Incorrect Fees Collected on Mail EL-901(Article 41.3.b), JCAM(41-17)

Incumbent Candidates on Ballot NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22)

Indebtedness E&LRM(661.6)

Indefinite Suspension JCAM(16-5)

Indemnification Branch NALC Constitution (Article 13, Pg 86)

Indemnity

Claims POM(147.1, 169.4)
COD Mail POM(814.2)
Disposition POM(147.3)

Information

Bargaining	EL-901(Article 31.1, MOU Pg 176)
Computer Tapes	EL-901(Article 31.2), JCAM(31-1)
Media	E&LRM(612)
Recording Address Change	M-41(231, 241)
Duration	M-41(243.32)
Entries from Form 3546	M-41(241.2)
Entries from Form 3575	M-41(241.1)
Form 1564 Address Change Sheet	M-41(231.2)
Form 3982 Change of Address	M-41(231.1)
Preparation	M-41(231.12)
Purpose	M-41(231.11, 243.31)
Purpose & Duration of Form 3982	M-41(243.3)
Use	M-41(231.13)
Refusal to Disclose Information to Union	MRS(Pg 34)
Reimbursement	
Of USPS	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
Request for	EL-901(Article 31.2)
Requests	
For	JCAM(31-1)
Made by an Employee Regarding Information Pertaining to Self	E&LRM(313.6)
Right to	MRS(Pg 217), EL-901(Article 31, MOU Pg 176), JCAM(31-1)
Safety Committee Investigation	EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5)
Steward Investigation	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3), Activist(Su'86,Su'90,W'95)
Informing Employee	E&LRM(661.12)
Initial-level Supervisor Positions	EL-311(530)
Injury	
Compensation	E&LRM(314.4, 416.233, 540), F-21, EL-505
Program	
Claims for Injury or Illness	E&LRM(542.1)
Continuing Medical Treatment	E&LRM(543.2)
Control Office/point	E&LRM(545)
Controversion	E&LRM(545.5)
Death Claims	E&LRM(542.2)
Definitions	E&LRM(541.2)
Exclusive Medical Care	E&LRM(543.3)
FECA Claim Requirements	E&LRM(542)
Forms	E&LRM(541.3)
Initial Medical Examination/treatment	E&LRM(543.1)
Long-term Disability	E&LRM(545.7)
Responsibility	E&LRM(545.1)
Return to Work	E&LRM(545.6)
Review of Medical Treatment	E&LRM(543.4)
Third-party Liability	E&LRM(545.8)
On the Job	E&LRM(540, 519.61)
Inmates	
Delivery of Mail Addressed to	POM(615.1)
Restricted Delivery	POM(823.2)
Inquiries	POM(147.1)
About Contents and Preparation	POM(813.1)
Mail Loss/trifling Report	POM(169.5)
Merchandise Mail	POM(824.8)
Mistreatment of Mail	POM(169.3)
Nonreceipt of Payment for COD Mail	POM(814.2)
Postal Offenses	POM(169.4)
Processing	POM(147.1)
Quarterly Review	POM(147.5)
Refunds	POM(169.4)
Registered Mail	POM(811.5)
Without Prepayment	POM(811.2)
Reimbursements	POM(147.2)
Return Receipt for Merchandise Mail	POM(824.8)

Inquiries	
Sample Claims	POM(147.4)
Time Limits	POM(147.1)
Tracers	POM(169.4)
Uninsured Registered Mail	POM(811.5)
Water Route Service	POM(552.3, 552.4, 553.3, 553.4)
Inroads	
Through Arbitration	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 430)
Through Collective Bargaining	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 429)
Inspection	
Galleries	ASM(533.56)
Lockers	JCAM(41-18)
Personal Items on Postal Property	POM(124.2)
Route	
Information on Posting	JCAM(41-5)
Instruction and Rule Changes	JCAM(41-29)
Special	JCAM(41-21)
Service	
Interrogation by	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Interviews	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Reports	ASM(220)
Installation	
Ceremony Branch	NALC Constitution (Pg 106)
Consolidated	
Local Negotiations	EL-901(Article 30.e), JCAM(30-4)
Reassignments	EL-901(Article 12.5.c.2), JCAM(12-15)
Discontinued	EL-901(Article 12.5.c.1), JCAM(12-14)
New or Future	EL-901(Article 1.4), JCAM(1-3)
Of Officers	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 45)
Union, Right to Enter	JCAM(23-1)
Institutions, Delivery of Mail to Persons at	POM(615)
Instruction and Report Carrier Route Book	M-41(250)
Insubordination	ALERT(pg 1069),Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 655)
Insufficient Postage	DMM(D042.10.6, P011.1.5)
Insurance	
Automobile	EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-9)
Beneficiaries Life Insurance	E&LRM(538.1)
Health	EL-901(Article 21.d), JCAM(21-1)
Homeowners	EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9)
Life	EL-901(Article 21.2), JCAM(21-1)
Tenant Liability	EL-901(Article 17.7.d), JCAM(17-9)
Insured Receipts-column 13	M-41(922.47)
Intelpost Service	P-252, POM(143)
Interest as Remedy	MRS(Pg 83) EL-901(MOU Pg 170)
Intermediate Offices	POM(651.2)
Internal Controls	
Restricted Delivery	POM(611.7)
Returned	POM(683.25)
Internet	Activist(F'96)
Interpreters Hard of Hearing	EL-901(MOU Pg 153)
Interrogation by Inspection Service	JCAM(17-3)
Intervention in Arbitration	MRS(Pg 80)
Intoxicants, Use of	E&LRM(661.54)
Inventory	
Alert Report	POM(593.2)
Of Duplicate Key Envelopes	F-1(378.4)
Standards Report	POM(593.5)
Investigating Hiring Irregularities	E&LRM(311.27)
Investigations	E&LRM(666.6)
Accidents And/or Injuries	EL-901(Article 14.8.a), JCAM(14-5)
General	EL-901(Article 31.2), JCAM(31-1)
Grievances	JCAM(17-3)

Investigation

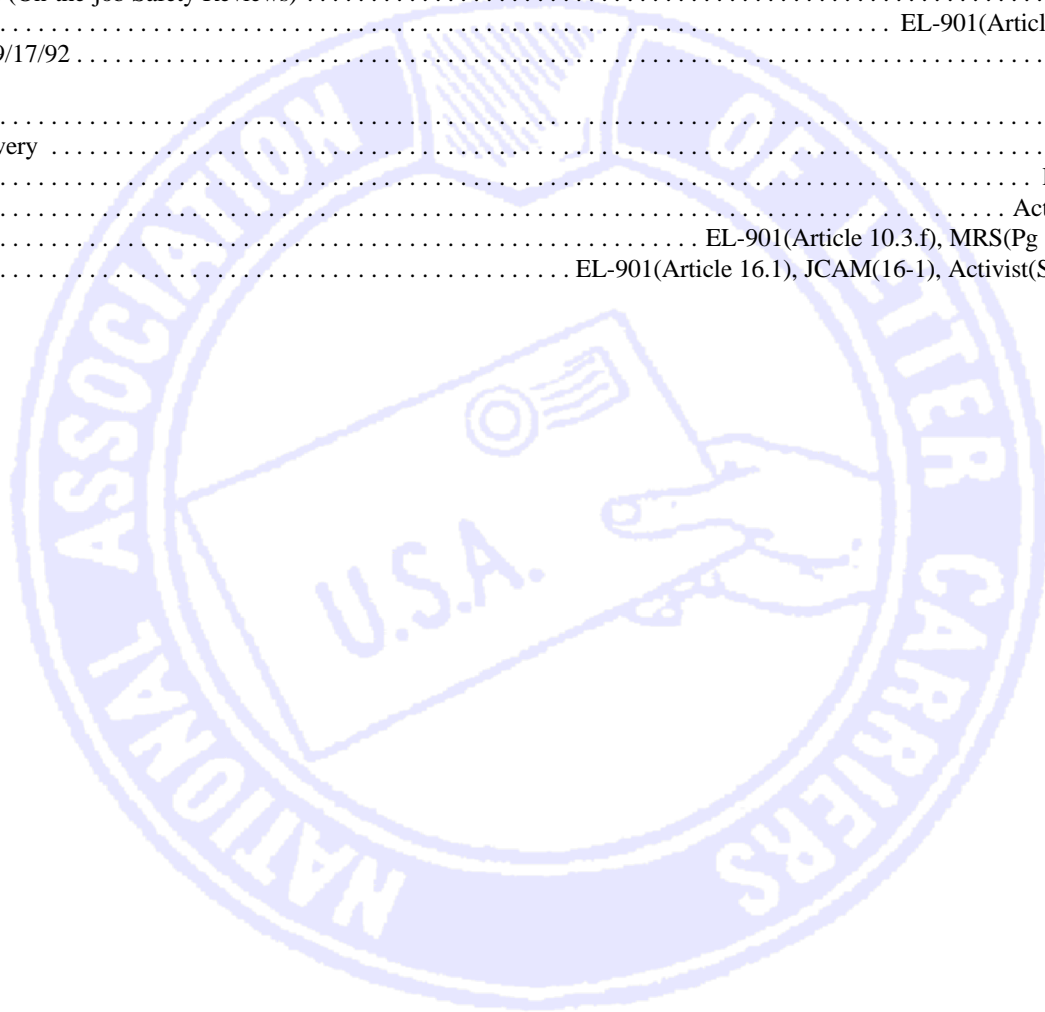
Information Requests Steward	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Injuries Serious And/or Fatal	EL-901(Article 14.8.c), JCAM(14-6)
Inspection Service	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Pay	JCAM(17-3)
Polygraphs Voluntary	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Safety & Health	EL-901(Article 14.8.a), JCAM(14-1, 14-5)
Involuntary Reassignments	JCAM(12-5)
Items Found Loose in the Mail	POM(691.4)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

J

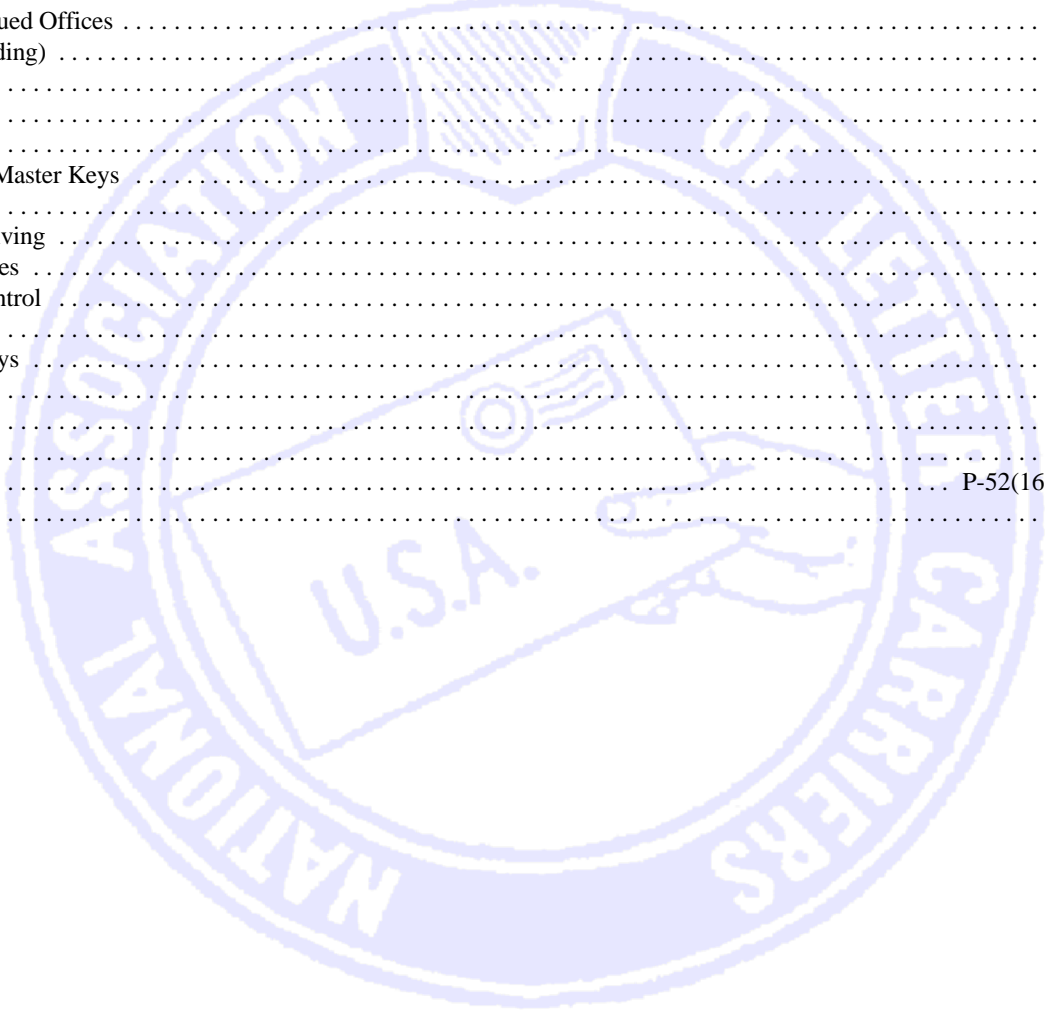
Jacks	EL-801(Appendix A)
Jewelry (See Also Clothing)	EL-801(Appendix A)
Job	
Discussions	MRS(Pg 95)
Evaluation	E&LRM(Chapter 2)
Evaluation General Information	E&LRM(210)
Safety Analysis (On-the-job Safety Reviews)	EL-801(330)
Security	EL-901(Article 6.7), JCAM(6-1)
Joint Agreements 09/17/92	EL-901(Pg 196)
Jointly Addressed	
Mail Delivery	POM-7(613)
Restricted Delivery	POM-7(823.4)
Jumping	P-13(211.5, 523.2)
Jurisdiction	Activist(Sp'87,W'93)
Jury Duty	EL-901(Article 10.3.f), MRS(Pg 100), JCAM(10-7)
Just Cause Defined	EL-901(Article 16.1), JCAM(16-1), Activist(Su'87,W'90,W'92)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

K

Keys	
And Locks, Care of	M-41(520)
Arrow	P-13(443.1), PB(5-3-90, 11-10-94), POM(633.4)
Chains	M-41(520), P-13(443.2)
Customer's Private Mail Receptacle	POM-7(632.2)
Examination Annual Examinations of Clerks Locks & Keys	F-1(377.6)
For Testing Arrow Locks	M-39(134.44)
From Discontinued Offices	POM-7(633.7)
Inventory (Building)	ASM(273.561)
Lost and Found	POM-7(633.6)
Mailing	DMM(E020.1.4)
Missing	POM-7(633.6)
Motor Vehicle Master Keys	POM-7(139.1)
Obtaining	POM-7(633.3)
Personnel Receiving	POM-7(633.2)
Post Office Boxes	POM-7(841.4)
Receipt and Control	POM-7(633.9)
Record of Keys	POM-7(633.5)
Safekeeping Keys	POM-7(633.4)
Stolen	POM-7(633.6)
Types of	POM-7(633.1)
Unserviceable	POM-7(633.8)
Knives	P-52(163), DMM(24.127)
Mailability	POM-7(139)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

L

Labor	
Distribution Codes	MRS(Pg 109), F-22(Appendix 1), F-2(310 & Appendix A)
Education	Activist(F'87)
In the Schools	Activist(W'90)
Management	
Meetings	MRS(Pg 96), EL-901(Article 17.5)
Relations	E&LRM(910), Activist(F'94)
Strikes Mail Delivery During	POM-7(643.2)
Ladders	EL-801(Appendix A)
Last Chance Settlements	ALERT(pg 1079),MRS(Pg 28)
Late Report	POM-7(593.3)
Law	
Claims for POV	EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1)
Enforcement of	MRS(Pg 79)
NLRA 8(d) Information Requests	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
NLRA 8(d) Unilateral Action	EL-901(Article 5), JCAM(5-1)
OSHA	EL-901(Article 14.3.d), JCAM(14-3)
US Code	
5	
8336(d) Layoffs, Early Retirement	EL-901(Article 6.b.4), JCAM(6-3)
8901 Health Benefits	EL-901(Article 21.1.a), JCAM(21-1)
8906(b) Health Benefits Employer Contributions	EL-901(Article 21.1.f), JCAM(21-2)
8909(b) Health Benefits Administrative Costs	EL-901(Article 21.1.d), JCAM(21-1)
Chapter 35 Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1)
Chapter 81 Injury Compensation	EL-901(Article 21.4), JCAM(21-3)
Chapter 83 Retirement Benefits	EL-901(Article 21.3), JCAM(21-2)
38 Chapter 43 Absences Count as Work for Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.a.3), JCAM(6-2)
39 1205 Dues Checkoff	EL-901(Article 17.7.a), JCAM(17-8)
Veteran's Preference	EL-901(Article 16.9), JCAM(16-8)
Lawn	
Crossing	MRS(Pg 97), EL-901(Article 41.3.n), JCAM(41-39)
Mowers	EL-801(Appendix A)
Layoffs	MRS(Pg 98), EL-901(Article 6.b.4)
Arbitration Priority Scheduling	EL-901(Article 6.f.1), JCAM(6-5)
By Inverse Seniority	EL-901(Article 6.C.5), 6-4
Casuals to Be Separated	EL-901(Article 6.b.4), JCAM(6-3)
Disputes	EL-901(Article 6.f), JCAM(6-5)
Grievance Procedure Special Rules	EL-901(Article 6.f), JCAM(6-5)
Health Insurance Coverage	EL-901(Article 6.e.2), JCAM(6-5)
Intent of Layoff Protections	JCAM(6-5)
Lifetime Protection	JCAM(6-1)
After Six Years of Continuous Service	JCAM(6-1)
Order of Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.C.2), JCAM(6-4)
Overtime Reduction Before Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.B.4), JCAM(6-3)
Preconditions	EL-901(Article 6.B), JCAM(6-2)
Hired Before 09/15/78	JCAM(6-1)
Provisions	JCAM(6-1)
Reassignments Before Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.b), JCAM(6-2)
Recall	
By Seniority	EL-901(Article 6.D.1), 6-4
Rights	EL-901(Article 6.D), JCAM(6-4)
Regular Work Force	JCAM(6-1)
Reports to the Union	EL-901(Article 6.F.2), JCAM(6-5)
Severance Pay	EL-901(Article 6.E), 6-5

Layoffs

Six-Year Rule	JCAM(6-1)
Stewards, Super Seniority	EL-901(Article 6.C.4), 6-4
Twenty Pay Period Rule	EL-901(Article 6.A.3(a), JCAM(6-2)
Units	EL-901(Article 6.C.3), JCAM(6-4)
Work Credits Towards Six Years	EL-901(Article 6.3), JCAM(6-2)
Leadership	Activist(W'94,Sp'96,Su'97)
Leasing	
Space	ASM(516.21)
Vehicles	POM-7(731.2)
Leave	E&LRM(510), EL-401, EL-501, F-22(Chapter 3), EL-901(Article 10)
Accrued, Definition	E&LRM(512.124)
Accumulated, Definition	E&LRM(512.122)
Acts of God	E&LRM(519.21), F-22(382), MRS(Pg 105)
Adjustments	F-21(722)
Administrative	E&LRM(519), F-22(380), F-21(380), MRS(Pg 84, 99), JCAM(10-1)
Advance Sick Leave	E&LRM(513.5)
Annual	EL-901(Article 10), MRS(Pg 99), E&LRM(512), F-21(320), F-22(320), Activist(F'95)
Attendance at Union Conventions	EL-901(Article 10.3.F, 24.2.A, 30.B), JCAM(10-7, 24-1, 30-1)
Carryover	EL-901(MOU Pg 163), JCAM(10-5)
Choice Vacation Period	EL-901(Article 10.3), JCAM(10-4)
Local Negotiations	EL-901(Article 30.3.a)
Credit Union Work	EL-901(Article 36.1)
Emergencies	EL-901(Article 10.4.d), E&LRM(512.412)
Funding	JCAM(10-1)
Jury Duty	EL-901(Article 10.3.0.f)
Minimum Charge	EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13)
Negotiation of Local Vacation Planning	EL-901(Article 30.b.4)
No Forfeiture	EL-901(Article 10.3.b), JCAM(10-5)
Pay While on Higher Level Assignment	EL-901(Article 25.5), JCAM(25-3)
Recrediting	E&LRM(512.9)
Union Business	EL-901(Article 24.2), JCAM(10-7)
Vacation Planning	EL-901(Article 10.4), JCAM(10-9)
With LWOP	EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13)
Approved	E&LRM(511.21c, 512.411, 513.331)
Authorizing Sick Leave	E&LRM(513.3)
Balance	F-22(Chapter 3)
Blood Donor	E&LRM(519.25), F-21(385), F-22(386), MRS(Pg 99)
Buy Back	E&LRM(512.923), PB(3-11-82, 11-3-83)
Call in for Leave	E&LRM(513.332)
Carryover	E&LRM(512.11), EL-901(MOU Pg 163)
Charge Adjustments	E&LRM(513.6)
Charging Sick Leave	E&LRM(513.4)
Civil Disorder	E&LRM(519.22)
Court	MRS(Pg 100), F-1(445.5), E&LRM(516), F-21(350), F-22(350)
Current Leave Definition	E&LRM(512.123)
Dependent Care	EL-901(MOU Pg), EL-902
Determining Annual Leave Category	E&LRM(512.2)
During Route Exams	MRS(Pg 192)
Emergency	EL-901(Article 10.4), F-22(323.2)
Credit Union Duties	E&LRM(613.3)
Funeral	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 711)
Holiday	E&LRM(518), F-21(370), F-22(370), EL-901(Article 11)
Eligibility for Holiday Pay	E&LRM(518.4)
Nonscheduled Workdays	E&LRM(518.2)
Scheduled Workdays	E&LRM(518.3)
In General	MRS(Pg 99)
Incidental	MRS(Pg 101)
Jury Duty	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 710)
Maternity/paternity	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 708), MRS(Pg 101), E&LRM(515), F-21(390), F-22(343, 392)
Military	Title 38 USC, E&LRM(517.7), MRS(Pg 102)
Observed Holiday	E&LRM(518.1)

Leave	
Personal Business	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 712)
PTF	MRS(Pg 102)
Regulations	JCAM(10-2)
Sharing	MRS(Pg 102)
Sick	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 706), MRS(Pg 102), E&LRM(513), F-21(330), F-22(330), JCAM(10-9)
Advanced	E&LRM(513.5)
Abuse of	E&LRM(513.371)
Dependant Care	JCAM(10-12)
Restricted	MRS(Pg 103)
Returning to Duty	MRS(Pg 138)
Transfer or Reemployment	E&LRM(513.7)
Transfers	E&LRM(512.8)
Union Business	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 709), MRS(Pg 230)
Vacation Planning	E&LRM(512.6)
Veterans Funeral	E&LRM(519.26), F-21(386), F-22(387)
Voting	E&LRM(519.24), F-21(384), F-22(385)
Without Pay (LWOP)	E&LRM(422.33, 514, 534.1), MRS(Pg 103), F-21(340), F-22(340)
Conjunction With A/L or S/L	EL-901(Article 10-6), JCAM(JCAM(10-13)
Union	
Business	EL-907(Article 24.2), JCAM(24-1)
Seniority	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Conventions	EL-901(Article 10.3.F), JCAM(10-7)
Left Handed Distribution	MRS(Pg 110)
Legal Assistance	E&LRM(667)
Provided by the Postal Service	E&LRM(667)
Legislative Activities	Activist(Su'87,W'88,Sp'90,F'93,Su&W'96)
Letter	
Cases (See Also Rest Bars)	EL-801(Appendix A)
Of Commendation	E&LRM(470-479)
Of Warning	EL-901(Article 16.3), JCAM(16-4)
Routes	
Collection	M-41(132)
Delivery	M-41(131)
Mail Count and Route Inspection	M-41(920)
Size	
Mail	M-41(Glossary)
Standards	DMM(127)
Life Insurance	E&LRM(530)
Lifetime Job Security	EL-901(Article 6.1), JCAM(6-1)
Lifting	EL-801(Appendix A), P-13(230), JCAM(21-3)
And Material Handling	EL-814(Pg 27)
Hand Trucks Hampers and Containers	EL-814(Pg 29)
Containers	EL-814(Pg 30)
General Rules	EL-814(Pg 29)
Hampers	EL-814(Pg 30)
Lifting Guidelines	EL-814(Pg 27)
Material-handling Equipment	EL-814(Pg 28)
Portable Utility Platforms	EL-814(Pg 29)
Light Duty	MRS(Pg 117), EL-901(Article 13), E&LRM(353, 434, 515), PB(9-21-89), Activist(Su'86,Su'89,Su'93,Su'94)
Assignments	EL-901(Article 13), JCAM(13-1)
Establishment of	EL-901(13.3.A), JCAM(13-4)
Filling Vacancies Due to Reassignment	EL-901(Article 13.5), JCAM(13-8)
General Policy	EL-901(Article 13.4), JCAM(13-5)
Local Negotiations	EL-901(Article 30.B.15), JCAM(30-3)
Number	EL-901(Article 13.3.C), JCAM(13-5)
Permanent Reassignment	EL-901(Article 13.3.C), JCAM(13-5)
Seniority of Employee Assigned to Other Craft	EL-901(Article 13.6.A), JCAM(13-9)
Temporary Reassignment	EL-901(Article 13.2.A), JCAM(13-2)
Lighting Guidelines	ASM(541.1.a)
Limitation	
Revocation of Driving Privileges	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)

Limitation

Revocation of Driving Privileges

Memorandum of Understanding JCAM(29-1)

Use of Discussion Records EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3)

Limited Duty MRS(Pg 120), E&LRM(540, 545, 546), EL-311(341), F-21(584), Activist(W'92,Su'93,Su'97)

Linear Measurement MRS(Pg 44)

Literature Racks EL-901(Article 22),JCAM(22-1)

Litigation National NALC Constitution (Article 17, Pg 56)

Littering POM-7(124.3), M-41(123.4), P-13(533)

Loading PO-603(262), M-39(125.1)

Loaned

Hours F-21(423), F-22(423), F-2(320)

Mail Transport Equipment POM-7(581.1)

Lobby (Post Office) POM(125, 220), DMM(113.6), AS-504(223)

Director Program POM-7(125.4)

Bulletin Boards POM-7(125.3)

Description POM-7(125.4)

Displays and Promotions POM-7(125.3)

Furnishings and Fixtures POM-7(125.3)

Implementation POM-7(125.4)

Letter drops POM-7(312.2, 326.2, 443.3)

Management

Articles Found in Public Areas POM-7(125.5)

Blind Vendor Facilities POM-7(125.3)

Hours of Operation POM-7(126.4)

Image POM-7(125.1)

Pace Utilization POM-7(125.3)

Photocopying Machines POM-7(144.1)

Post Office Box Access POM-7(126.4, 841.7)

Purpose POM-7(125.4)

Queuing Systems POM-7(125.3)

Scheduled Use POM-7(125.3)

Scope POM-7(125.4)

Director

Service Levels POM-7(125.2)

Voting Information POM-7(125.3)

Forms PO-601(632)

Local

Agreement MRS(Pg 123), EL-901(Article 30, MOU Pg 175)

Delivery

Collection Boxes POM-7(321)

Lobby Drops for POM-7(312.2)

Implementation EL-901(Article 30), JCAM(30-1), Activist(F'91,F'95)

Alleged Violations EL-901(Article 30.D), JCAM(30-4)

Arbitration of Impasses EL-901(Article 30.C), JCAM(30-4)

Existing Local Memoranda of Understanding EL-901(Article 30.A), JCAM(30-1)

New or Consolidated Installations EL-901(Article 30.E), JCAM(30-4)

Subjects for Local Negotiation EL-901(Article 30.B), JCAM(30-1)

Application of Seniority EL-901(Article 41.2), JCAM(41-7)

Installation-Wide or Section Bidding EL-901(Article 41.1.A), JCAM(41-1)

Length of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.3), JCAM(41-4)

Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.A), JCAM(41-1)

Report, Time Change EL-901(Article 41.1.A.5), JCAM(41-3)

Reposting Jobs EL-901(Article 41.3.O), JCAM(41-20)

Schedule, Fixed or Rotating Non-Work Days EL-901(Article 41.1.A.3), JCAM(41-3)

Joint Labor-Management

Committees

General EL-901(Article 17.5), JCAM(17-7)

Parking EL-901(Article 20.3), JCAM(20-1)

Safety and Health EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3)

Mail M-41(Glossary)

Policies MRS(Pg 124)

Local	
Postmarks	POM-7(312.2, 443.3)
Purchase	AS-703(221)
Safety	
Plan	EL-801(Appendix C)
Rules	EL-801(Appendix D)
Location of Postal Units	POM-7(123.3)
Locked Boxes (Regular Curbside Mailboxes)	DMM(151.527), PB(4-9-81), POM(632)
Lockers	EL-801(Appendix A)
Inspection	EL-901(Article 41.3.J), JCAM(41-18)
Lockout	EL-801(Appendix A)
Locks	POM-7(575.1)
Logistics	POM-7(512.1)
Loitering	E&LRM(668.25), M-41(112.28)
Loop Mail	MI(PO-420-94-1), PB(10-31-91, 11-10-94)
Looping	M-41(Glossary)
Loose	
Items in Mail	POM(431.7), DMM(159.44)
Pack	M-41(Glossary)
Loss or Damage of the Mails	EL-901(Article 28.2), JCAM(28-1)
Lost	
Articles Found in Lobbies or Public Areas	POM-7(25.5)
Mail Keys	POM-7(633.6)
Lottery	
Matter	POM-7(692.1)
Schemes	ASM(230), DMM(123.42)
Loud Talking	M-41(112.25)
Lower Grade	E&LRM(362)
Lunch Break	MRS(Pg 125), M-38(228.8), MS(345.3), PO-603(152.3)
LWOP	E&LRM(422.33, 514)
Conjunction with A/L or S/L	EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13)
Union	
Business	EL-901(Article 24.2), JCAM(24-1)
Seniority	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Conventions	EL-901(Article 10.3.F), JCAM(10-7)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

M

Machine

And Electrical Equipment	EL-814(Pg 23)
Conveyors Sorters and Other Mechanized Equipment	EL-814(Pg 24)
Cords	EL-814(Pg 25)
Defective Equipment	EL-814(Pg 26)
Emergency Stop Cords and Buttons	EL-814(Pg 24)
General Rules	EL-814(Pg 23)
Grounding	EL-814(Pg 25)
Lockout Procedures	EL-814(Pg 26)
Machine Guarding	EL-814(Pg 23)
Tools	EL-814(Pg 26)
Guarding	EL-801(Appendix A)

Magazines, Papers, Flats, Etc.

Casing	M-41(225)
Modified One Bundle System	M-41(225.2)
Two Bundle	M-41(225.1)

Mail

Acceptance	POM(120, 137)
Articles Loose in	M-41(362)
Available Mail	PO-603(534.1)
Back Service	
Acceptable Items	POM-7(243.3)
Availability	POM-7(243.2)
Charges and Authorizations	POM-7(243.1)
Cover Services and Dealers	POM-7(231.4, 243)
Cover Service Requirements	POM-7(243.4)
Ballot Elections	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 35-37)
Box Mail (Semi-annual Check of Overflow)	DMM(951.152)
Bulk Business	MRS(Pg 110)
Bundling Mail	POM(431.9)
Business Reply	DMM(917), DM-101(360), P-11(5), P-25
Official Mail Report (Form 3630)	DMM(137.274-3)
Casing	M-39(121.1)
And Preparing	M-41(220)
Letter Size	M-41(224)
Coordinating Eyes and Hands	M-41(224.2)
Learning Carrier Line of	M-41(224.1)
Certified	PO-603(341.5), DMM(912), M-41(335), POM(122.4, 126.3)
Chutes	M-41(Glossary)
Claim Check System	POM-7(619)
Claiming Mail	POM-7(619.2)
Delivery	POM-7(619.2)
Disposition of Forms	POM-7(619.2)
Filing Delivery Records	POM-7(619.3)
Forms	POM-7(619.2)
Purpose	POM-7(619.1)
Scope	POM-7(619.1)
Storage of Mail Awaiting Customer Pickup	POM-7(619.2)
Use	POM-7(619.2)
Classification	DMM(E311.1.0, 130)
Centers	DMM(132)
Collection of	PO-603(421.2), M-41(370, 542)
Count and Route Inspection	EL-901(Article 41.3.S), M-41(900), JCAM(41-21)
Absences	M-41(914)

Mail

Count and Route Inspection	
Advance Notice	M-41(913)
Cancellations	M-41(916)
Definition and Purpose	M-41(911)
Dry-run Count	M-41(917)
Frequency	M-41(912)
Inspection Day	M-41(915)
Introduction	M-41(910)
Special Route Inspections	M-41(918)
Manner in Which Conducted	M-41(918.2)
When Required	M-41(918.1)
Covers	ASM(213)
Damaged	POM(431.65)
Dated	POM(472)
Dead	DMM(159.5)
Mail	POM-7(69)
COD Mail	POM-7(691.3)
Definition	POM-7(691.1)
Disposal Opening and Examination	POM-7(691.2)
Disposal	POM-7(691.5)
Insured	POM-7(691.3)
Items Loose in the Mail	POM-7(691.4)
Mail Recovery Centers	POM-7(692)
Deliver	
All	M-41(131.33, 181.41,181.42)
When Addressee Known Local Unit	PB(7-16-87, 12-31-87)
Delivery	EL-814(Pg 37)
Animals and Insects	EL-814(Pg 38)
Fingering Mail	EL-814(Pg 37)
Hazardous Conditions	EL-814(Pg 37)
Mail Collection	EL-814(Pg 37)
Of Special Service	M-41(330)
COD's	M-41(334)
Customs Duty Mail	M-41(333)
General	M-41(331)
Insured Registered & Certified	M-41(335)
Answering Complaints and Inquiries	M-41(350)
Government Checks and Bonds	M-41(337)
Leaving Notice	M-41(335.2)
Return Receipt	M-41(336)
Postage Due	M-41(332)
Diplomatic Mail Abroad	DMM(126)
Disposition	
Of Collected	M-41(420)
Of Forwardable and Undeliverable	M-41(233)
Distributing	MRS(Pg 23, 110)
Employee	POM(165.2, 4)
Express Mail	MRS(Pg 57), DMM(136.7, 210), POM(122.2, 4)
Collection Boxes	POM(325)
Dead	POM(691.5)
Delivery	POM(621.1), PO-603(342-422.6), DMM(D500, DM-201, 262.5)
Description	POM(137.4)
Duplicate Claims	POM(147.1)
Forwarding	POM(682.2, 683.2)
Holding at Addressee's Request	POM(611.9)
Indemnity Claims	POM(147.1)
Returned	POM(683.2)
Fee	DMM(134.2)
Firm Mail	
Certified	POM(812.3)
COD Mail	POM(814.3)

Mail	
First-class	PO-603(131.4)
Delivering to Firms	M-41(634)
Foreign Mail	
Canadian	POM(691.5)
Dead	POM(691.5)
Lottery Matter	POM(892.1)
Found	
In Empty Equipment	POM-7(431.3, 582)
In Private Boxes Without Postage	PO-603(352.4), DMM(D042.10.6, P011.2.0), PB(4-30-92)
Handicapped	DMM(135)
Highway Contract Service	
Certified Mail Delivery	POM(812.2)
Insured Mail	POM(813.2)
Registered Mail Delivery	POM(811.4)
Holding	DMM(153.19, 954.3), POM(163.3), PO-601(6701)
In Magazines Etc.	M-41(131.22)
In Mailstream Without Postage	DMM(P011.1.2)
Inspection. Opening Mail	POM(124.2, 138.1)
Insured	POM(122.45, 813), DMM(913), M-41(335)
Check of Records	POM(813.5)
Contents	POM(813.1)
Damaged Packages	POM(813.2)
Dead Mail	POM(691.3)
Delivery	POM(813.2)
Delivery Receipts	POM(619.2, 813.3)
Description	POM(137.4)
Dispatch from Post Office	POM(81)
Forwarding	POM(683.2)
International Mail	POM(123.6), IMM
Acceptance	POM(137.5)
Airmail	POM(561.2, 561.2, 561.3)
Authorization	POM(561.1)
Classes of Mail	POM(137.5)
Surface Mail	POM(561.2, 561.3)
Suspension of Service	POM(137.5)
Types of Service	POM(561.2)
Keys	POM(640)
Loading Vehicle	PO-603(262.1)
Loss of	EL-901(Article 28), POM(169.3), JCAM(28-1)
Mailability	POM-7(139.1)
Arts	POM(655.1)
Decisions	POM-7(138.1)
Postal Agreement with the Department of Defense	POM-7(631.8)
Mailbags	
Defective	POM-7(583.2)
Processing	POM-7(584)
Responsibilities of Installations	POM-7(Exhibit 584.11)
Mailboxes	
Centralized Delivery Receptacles	POM(632.6)
Collection	
Curbside	DMM(D041.2)
Families per Box	DMM(151.526, D041.28)
Numbers on (Curbside)	DMM(D041.2.3)
Placement (Location)	PO-603(171.2), DMM(D041.2.7, 151.524)
Private (See Boxes Delivery)	DMM(D041.2.2, 151.521)
Specifications	DMM(D041.2.1, 151.51)
Mailchutes	POM-7(326.4)
Mailgrams	POM(146)
Mailing	DMM(D300)
Lists	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10), PO-603(165), DMM(A910, 945), ASM(352.4, 353.33)
Changes	PO-603(165), DMM(A910)

Mail	
Mailing	
Lists	
Services	POM-7(825)
Address Card Arrangement	POM-7(825.3)
Correction of Mailing Lists	POM-7(825.1)
Election Boards	POM-7(825.2)
Furnishing Address Changes	POM-7(825.2)
Mailing List Services Reference	POM-7(825.4)
Registration Commissions	POM-7(825.2)
Receipts	
Certificate of Mailing	POM-7(137.4, 821)
Certified Mail	POM-7(812.1, 812.4)
COD Mail	POM-7(814.1)
Registered Mail	POM-7(137.4, 811.3)
Mark-up	MRS(Pg 127)
Forwardable and Undeliverable	M-41(232)
Defined	M-41(232.1)
First Class	M-41(232.11)
Second Class	M-41(232.12)
Third-class	M-41(232.13)
Fourth-class	M-41(232.14)
Marriage	MRS(Pg 128)
Matter	
Delivery	
Flat Mail	M-41(322.2)
Letter-size Mail Delivery	M-41(322.1)
Ordinary	M-41(320)
Foot Routes	M-41(321)
Motorized Routes (See Also Ch. 8)	M-41(322)
Parcel Post	M-41(322.3)
Handling of	M-41(543)
Military	DMM(122.8, 125), PB(21420, 9-8-83 Pg 4)
Minimum Sizes	DMM(C010)
Missent	M-5, POM(421.4, 443.3)
Mistreated	POM(169.3)
Mixed Classes	DMM(136.1), POM(122.3)
Nonmailable Matter	DMM(124, C022, C023D, CO24, C031, C032, S911), POM(139)
Acceptance	POM-7(137.4, 139.1)
Advice to Mailers	POM-7(139.1)
Articles	POM(139.1)
Requests for Surrender of Mail	POM(137.6)
Use of Items from MRCS	POM(692.3)
Written Printed or Graphic	POM(138.1, 138.2)
Disposal of Dead Letters Containing	POM-7(692.1)
Firearms Knives and Sham Instruments	POM-7(139.2, 691.5)
General Provisions	POM-7(139.1)
Mailability Decisions	POM-7(138.1)
Matter in Violation of Law or Treaty	POM-7(691.5)
Preparation and Packaging	POM-7(137.4, 139.1)
Sexually Oriented Advertisements	POM-7(138.2)
Written Printed and Graphic	POM-7(138)
Official	DMM(137), POM(122.3)
On Cases	M-41(223.12), M-39(116.3.a)
Opening of	ASM(213.5)
Order	
Mint Stamps	POM-7(233.7, 242)
Philatelic Products	POM-7(226)
Stamps-by-mail Service	POM-7(151)
Placed in Clothing Pockets	POM(424.1), M-41(112.33)
Political Campaign Mail	POM-7(492)
Answering Requests for Information	POM-7(492.6)

Mail

Political Campaign Mail

Definitions	POM-7(492.2)
Description	POM-7(492.1)
Equal Assistance Requirement	POM-7(492.3)
Identification of Candidates	POM-7(492.3)
Nonprofit Standard Mail	POM-7(492)
Postal Service Responsibility	POM-7(492.1)
Premailing Assistance	POM-7(492.3)
Processing and Delivery	POM-7(492.4)
Record keeping	POM-7(492.5)
Revenue Protection	POM-7(492.7)
Pre-sequenced	MRS(Pg 128)
Preferential	M-41(Glossary)
Prepaid	POM-7(136.2)
Preparation	DMM(E312.3,) POM-7(44)
By Mailers	DMM(120), POM(473), Pub 25
Canceling	POM-7(443)
Endorsing	POM-7(443)
Equipment and Supplies	POM-7(444)
Units	POM-7(442)
Operations	POM-7(441)
Postmarking	POM-7(443)
Requisitioning Procedures	POM-7(445)
Special Mailer Preparation	POM-7(473)
Presort-first Class	DMM(323.1)
Priority	DMM(324), POM(122.2)
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Delivery Schedules	POM-7(621.1)
Forwarding	POM-7(682.2)
Processing	POM-7(4), POM(441), DMM(C300, E312.3)
Congressional Mail	POM-7(491)
Description	POM-7(41)
Dispatch and Routing Concepts	POM-7(46)
Distribution	POM-7(45)
Mail Found in Supposedly Empty Equipment	POM-7(582)
Mail Preparation	POM-7(44)
Platform Operations	POM-7(47)
Political Campaign Mail	POM-7(492)
Responsibilities	POM-7(42)
Safety	POM-7(48)
Zip Codes and Zip+4 System	POM-7(43)
Recall	DMM(152.7), POM(124.5)
Receptacles	DMM(150, 155.41)
Animals	POM-7(623.3)
Blocked	POM-7(632.1, 623.2)
Curbside Mailboxes	POM-7(632.5)
Customer Responsibilities	POM-7(623.2, 632.1)
Door Slots	POM-7(632.3)
Improper Use	POM-7(137.4)
Inside of a Screen or Storm Door	POM-7(623.2)
Keys to Customer's	POM-7(632.2)
Newspaper Receptacles	POM-7(632.5)
Purchased by USPS	POM-7(623.4, 632.1)
Rural Route Box Numbers	POM-7(656.2)
Special Delivery	POM-7(815.4)
Suitable	POM-7(623.1, 632.1)
Travel Obstructions	POM-7(623.4)
Withdrawal of Delivery Service for Lack of Suitable	POM-7(623.1)
Recovery Centers (MRCs)	POM-7(692)
Addresses	POM-7(692.11, 692.2)
Disposal of Letters with Nonmailable Matter	POM-7(692.1)

Mail

Recovery Centers (MRCS)

Disposal of Parcels POM-7(692.2)
Forwarding POM-7(692.5)
Letter Mail POM-7(692.1)
Opening
 Letters POM-7(692.1)
 Parcels POM-7(692.2)
Parcel Mail POM-7(692.2)
Postal
 Inspection Use POM-7(692.3)
 Service Systems and Training Use POM-7(692.4)
Service Areas POM-7(692.1, 692.2)
Treatment of Mail Forwarded from POM-7(692.5)

Refused Mail

COD Mail POM-7(814.2)

Registered M-41(Glossary), DMM(136.6, 910), POM(122.4, 126.2), M-41(335)

COD Mail POM-7(814.4)
Delivery POM-7(811.4)
 Receipts POM-7(619.2)
Description POM-7(137.4)
Duplicate Claims POM-7(147)
Fees POM-7(811.1)
Forwarded POM-7(683.2)
 Mail Recovery Centers POM-7(692.5)
Found in Ordinary Mail POM-7(811.2)
Hotels and Apartment Houses POM-7(615.3)
Indemnity Claims POM-7(147.1)
Inquiries on Uninsured Articles POM-7(811.5)
Liability POM-7(811.1)
Mail Recovery Centers POM-7(692.5)
Mailing Receipts POM-7(811.3)
Registered COD Mail POM-7(814.4)
Restricted Delivery POM-7(611.7, 811.4)

Registered

Returned POM-7(683.2)
Sender's Declaration POM-7(811.2)
Storage for Customer Pickup POM-7(619.2)
Value POM-7(811.2)
When Not Delivered POM-7(811.4)
Without Prepayment of Postage POM-7(811.2)

Rifling POM(169.3)

Second Class DMM(Chapter 4), POM(122.2), F-1(630), DM-101(Chapter 4)

Address Correction (3579) DMM(492.1)
Advance Deposit DMM(481)
Advertising
 Definition DMM(422.232)
 Percent of DMM(483.2)
Applications Granted Denied DMM(441.112, 443.31)
Authorization DMM(422.2 & .6)
Bound Printed Matter DMM(411.222.b)
Delivery Time DMM(431)
Forwardability DMM(491.21)
General Requirements DMM(421.1)
Identification Statement DMM(462)
Issues Prior DMM(425.3)
Mailing Forms (3541) DMM(482)
Mailing Place of DMM(472)
Marked Copy DMM(483.1)
Non-profit Rate DMM(423.12 & .14)
Original Entry DMM(441)
Postage

Mail

Second Class	
Postage	
Charged	DMM(411.11)
Factors	DMM(410, 411, 422, 423, 480, 481)
Paid	DMM(411.2)
Returned to Sender	DMM(493)
Revocation	DMM(441.5, 446)
Sample Copies	DMM(426.11)
Sortation	DMM(467)
Weight	
Average Determined	DMM(482.23)
Combined of One Copy	DMM(482.23.c, 482.34)
Security	DMM(115)
Segmentation	MRS(Pg 113)
Sequenced	M-41(Glossary), M-39(121.15)
Short Paid	POM(431.8)
Simplified Address	MRS(Pg 128)
Size Standards	DMM(127)
Spreading	MRS(Pg 110)
Standard Mail (A)	
Delivery	
Parcels	POM-7(621.4)
Schedules	POM-7(621.1)
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Disposal of Dead Mail	POM-7(691.4)
Forwarding	POM-7(682.21)
Standard Mail (B)	
Delivery Schedule	POM-7(621.4)
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Forwarding	POM-7(682.1, 682.2)
Service Area for Plant-loaded	POM-7(327.1)
Surrender of	POM-7(137.6), POM(124.5, 424.1)
Systems for Casing & Preparing	M-41(222)
Third-class	POM(122.24), DM-101(Ch 5), DMM(Ch 6, E300, E312, E330)
Time Sensitive Delivery	8-17-94 HQ Letter
Transport Equipment	
Containerization Principles	POM-7(573)
Defective/damaged	POM-7(583)
Distribution Networks Offices	POM-7(588)
Inventory Control	POM-7(585)
Loans of	POM-7(581)
Locks and Closures	POM-7(575)
Mail Found in Supposedly Empty Equipment	POM-7(582)
Operational Managers	POM-7(589)
Organizational Goals	POM-7(572)
Policy	POM-7(571)
Responsibilities	POM-7(586)
Sack/pouch Processing	POM-7(584)
Types of	POM-7(574)
U.S. Postal Service Headquarters	POM-7(587)
Undeliverable	M-41(361)
Addressed to Deceased Persons	POM-7(612.4)
As Addressed	DMM(159), POM-7(681)
Central Markup Office	M-4(240)
Non-central Markup Offices	M-41(230)
Certified	POM-7(812.3)
Disposition of	POM-7(691.5)
Forwarding	POM-7(682)
Mail	POM-7(683)
Merchandise	POM-7(691.5)
Return Receipt for Merchandise	POM-7(824.7)

Mail	
Undeliverable	
Training or Testing	POM-7(692.4)
Undelivered	M-41(440)
Completing Form 157	M-41(442)
Processing	M-41(441)
Unsealed	POM(431.6)
Withdrawing	M-39(116.6), M-41(291), MRS(Pg 110)
Without Postage	DMM(146.2), POM(431.8), M-41(131.23)
Maintenance	EL-801(Appendix A), ASM(530)
Making Time Entries	M-41(922.5)
Man-days to Hours/minutes Conversion	MS-47(Chapter 5)
Managed Mail Processing	POM-7(456)
Management	
Organizations	E&LRM(680)
Responsibilities	MRS(Pg 126)
Rights	MRS(Pg 126), EL-901(Article 3), Title 39(USC Section 1001), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 412), JCAM(3-1)
Clauses	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 432)
Impact of Arbitration upon	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 434)
Limitations on	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 418)
Role in Safety and Health	EL-801(110)
General Responsibilities	EL-801(111)
Safety Philosophy	EL-801(112)
Managerial Personnel Excluded	EL-901(Article 1.2), JCAM(1-2)
Mandatory Postings Lobby	POM(221.5)
Manual	
And Handbooks (see Handbooks and Manuals)	EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1)
Distribution	POM-7(455.1)
Maps	M-39(114)
Mark-up	M-41(Glossary), MRS(Pg 127)
Materials Handling	EL-801(Appendix A)
Maternity Uniforms	MRS(Pg 229)
Maximization	MRS(Pg 131), Activist(W'89,Sp'90,F'91)
Full-Time Employees	EL-901(Article 7.3.B), JCAM(7-9)
Memorandum of Understanding	JCAM(7-10)
Part-Time Schedule	EL-901(Article 7.3.B), JCAM(7-9)
Maximum Cards Cancellation	POM-7(231.6)
MDA	Activist(W'87)
Mechanized Mail Distribution	POM-7(455.2)
Mechanization	EL-901(Article 4), JCAM(4-1)
Media	Activist(Sp'94)
Medical	EL-801(Appendix A)
Assessment	EL-311(320), Activist(Su'91)
Certification	ALERT(pg 81),MRS(Pg 134)
Condition	
Disputes	
Initial Light Duty Request	EL-901(Article 13.2.b.2)
Periodic Light Duty Review	EL-901(Article 13.4.g)
Ill or Injured Employees	EL-901(Article 13.2.B.2), JCAM(13-3)
Emergencies	P-11(352.12)
Examination (Hiring) (Forms 2485 & 2486)	P-11(265.4)
Officers	E&LRM(863.11)
Plans	E&LRM(522.14)
Records	E&LRM(314)
Release to Union	MRS(Pg 217)
Requirements (Hiring)	P-11(310)
Services	E&LRM(314.3, 860, 870)
Treatment	EL-814(Pg 39), MRS(Pg 140)
Medicare	E&LRM(575.2)
Meetings	Activist(Sp&Su'87,W'90,Sp,F,&W'89,W'90,Su&W'91,Sp,Su,&W'92,Sp'97)
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 3, Pg 70)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 3, Pg 90)

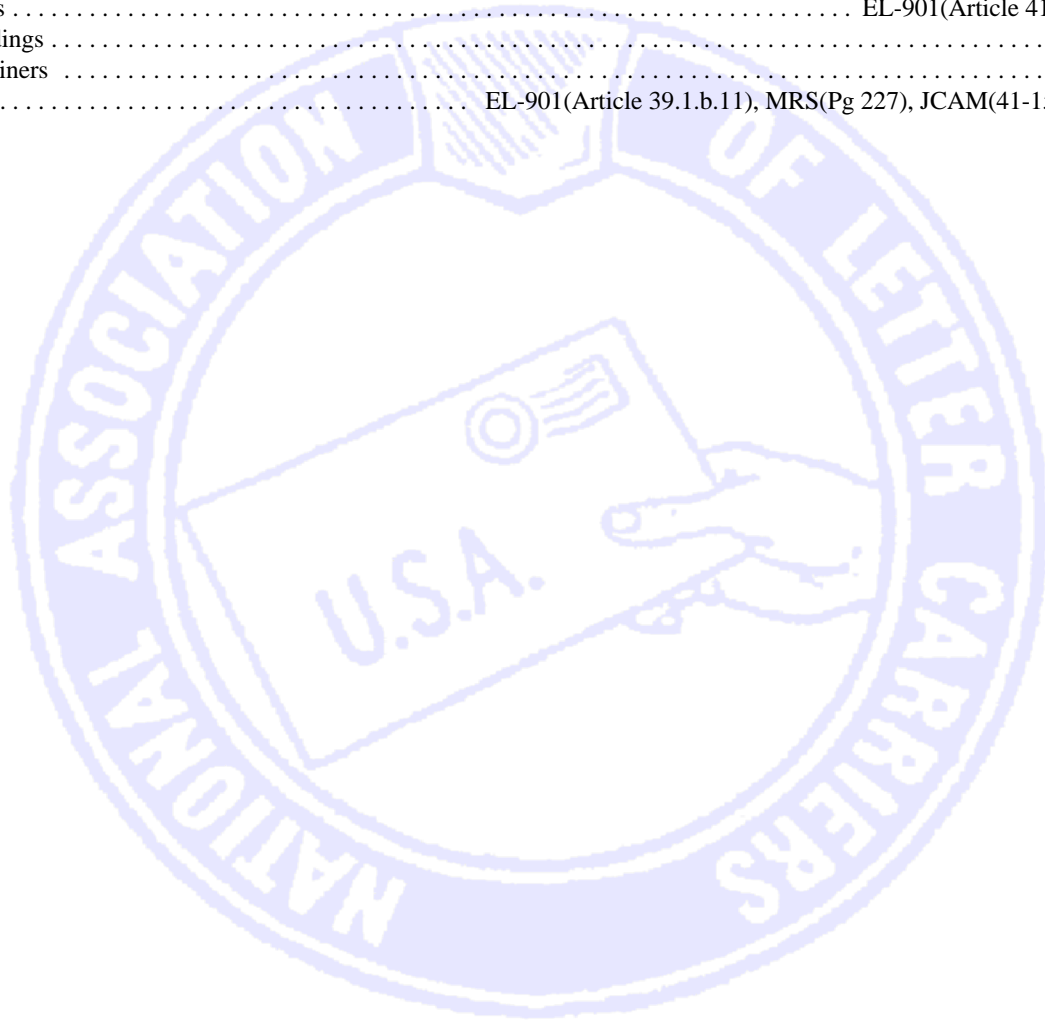
Meetings	
Time	F-22(251), F-21(251)
Member	
Education	Activist(F'93)
Involvement	Activist(Su'97)
Retired	Activist(Su'93)
Membership	
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 69)
List	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 18, 23)
National	NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 5)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 90)
Solicitation	EL-901(Article 31.1), JCAM(31-1)
Memorabilia Cancellation	POM-7(231.6)
Memorandums of Understanding	
Annual Leave Carryover	EL-901(Pg 163)
Annuity Protection	EL-901(Pg 270)
Article 8	EL-901(Pg 159)
Articles 12 and 13	EL-901(Pg 189)
Articles 7,12 and 13 - Cross Craft and Office Size	EL-901(Pg 157)
Article 30 (Local Implementation)	EL-901(Pg 175)
Bargaining Information	EL-901(Pg 176)
Bids with Required Computer Skills	EL-901(Pg 300)
Brush up Training	EL-901(Pg 301)
Carryover Annual Leave	EL-901(Pg 163)
Child Care Task Force	EL-901(Pg 313)
Design of Letter Carrier Routes	EL-901(Pg 310)
Footwear/Uniform Allowance	EL-901(Pg 287)
Hearing Impaired	EL-901(Pg 262)
OF-346	EL-901(Pg 288)
PTF Court Leave	EL-901(Pg 273)
Mending Fences	Activist(Sp'96)
Mentoring	Activist(Su'96)
Merchandise	
Return Service	DMM(919)
Declaration of Value	POM-7(811.2)
Payment of Return Postage	POM-7(136.3)
Registered Mail	POM-7(811.2, 811.2)
Samples	POM-7(691.5), DMM(A060.1.3)
Merit Systems Protection Board MSPB	EL-901(Article 16.9),MRS(Pg 141), E&LRM(652.1, 668.124), EL-604, JCAM(16-8)
Meter	EL-901(Article 16.5.9)
Computerized	F-1(Appendix E)
Drop Shipments	DMM(144.39)
Heads	DMM(144.737)
Licenses	DMM(144.23), DM-101(330)
Meter Stamps	DMM(144), F-1(650)
Payment	DMM(144.331)
Postage Services	POM-7(142)
Customer Operated	POM-7(142.2)
Description	POM-7(142.1)
Exceptions	POM-7(142.1)
On-site Meter Setting Service	POM-7(142.4)
Postal Service Operated	POM-7(142.3)
Refunds	POM-7(146.2)
Revocation	DMM(144.213), F-1(863.431)
Setting (6 Months)	DMM(144.224)
Stamps	
Philatelic Sales	POM-7(222.6, 224.6)
Unused	POM-7(146.2)
Migratory Bird Stamps	DMM(942.1)
Mileage	
Allowance	EL-901(Article 36.2.b)
Per Diem	

Mileage	
Per Diem	
National	NALC Constitution (Article 13, Pg 51)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 10, Pg 100)
Rate	EL-901(Article 36. 2), JCAM(36-1)
Routes	POM-7(651.1)
Military	
Installations	
Delivery to	
Certified Mail	POM-7(812.3)
COD Mail	POM-7(814.2)
Family Housing	POM-7(631.8)
Postal Agreement with the Department of Defense	POM-7(631.8)
Return Receipt for Merchandise Mail	POM-7(824.7)
Special Delivery	POM-7(814.4)
Leave	E&LRM(517.5)
Mail	
Additional Information	POM-7(562)
Addressing	DMM(A010.6.1)
Delivery	POM-7(618),DMM(042.8.0, 153.9), POM(31.8)
Description	POM-7(562)
Postal Agreement with the Department of Defense	POM-7(631.8)
Personnel	
Administrative Leave- Health Benefits	
Forwarding of Mail	POM-7(682.2)
Restricted Delivery	POM-7 (823.2)
Post Offices (MPOS)	
Additional Information	POM-7(137.4)
Cancellations	POM-7(238.1)
Delivery to	POM-7(618.2)
Description	POM-7(123.1)
Establishment and Discontinuance	POM-7(123.1)
Records	P-11(311.62)
Service For Employment	E&LRM(323.31, 323.8, 365.23, 416.232, 512.22, 562.3)
Minimum Charge for Leave	EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13)
Minor	
Injuries	P-11(352.11)
Offenses	EL-901(Article 16.2), JCAM(16-3)
Minors	
Delivery of Mail Addressed to	POM-7(612.2)
Post Office Box Service	POM-7(841.1)
Restricted Delivery	POM-7(823.2)
Misconduct Off Duty	ALERT(pg 1090)
Missent Mail	POM-7(169.3,443.3)
Missorted Mail	M-41(Glossary)
Misthrows	M-41(224.17)
Mixed Classes of Mail	
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Plant-load Operations	POM-7(327.1)
Mixed Route	M-41(Glossary)
Mobile or Trailer Homes, Delivery to	POM-7(631.4)
Model Cities	CSOA
Money	DMM(940), POM(115), F-1(370), F-1(681.3 & 4), PB(21420)
Mutilated	DMM(142.21)
Orders	POM-7(83), PO-603(360), PB(12-4-80), DMM(940, S020)
Cashing	POM-7(832)
COD Money Orders	POM-7(814.2, 814.3)
Domestic	POM-7(133.2)
Federal Reserve System	POM-7(836)
Foreign	POM-7(832.4)
Highway Contract Service Money Orders Issuance	POM(831.2)
International	POM-7(133.3)

Money

Orders

Issuance	POM-7(831)
Nonpostal Money Orders	POM-7(835)
Payments to Banks Through Federal Reserve System	POM-7(836)
Photocopy of Paid Money Orders	POM-7(833)
Replacement of Paid Money Orders	POM-7(833)
Sales	POM-7(133)
Security	POM-7(126.3)
Spoiled or Incorrectly Prepared	POM-7(831.3)
Unidentified	POM-7(691.4)
Wrong Payment	POM-7(834)
Motorized Route	M-41(Glossary)
Move Orders Report	POM-7(593.1)
Multi-craft Positions	EL-901(Article 41.1d), JCAM(41-6)
Multiple-floor Buildings	POM-7(617.1)
Multipurpose Containers	POM-7(574.1)
Mutual Exchanges	EL-901(Article 39.1.b.11), MRS(Pg 227), JCAM(41-15), Activist(Su'96)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

N	
Name and Object, State	NALC Constitution (Article 1, Pg 89)
Names of Postal Facilities	POM-7(123.4, 123.6)
National	
Agreement	
Duration of	EL-901(Article 43.2), JCAM(43-1)
Reopening	EL-901(Article 43.2), JCAM(43-1)
Separability	EL-901(Article 43. 1), JCAM(43-1)
Air and Surface System (NASS) Products	POM-7(423.1, 546.4)
Committee on Appeals	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 47-48)
Convention	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6,8,45,47-49)
Joint	
City Delivery Committee	EL-901(Article 41.5), JCAM(41-29)
Labor-management Uniform Control Committee	EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-4)
Level Arbitration	EL-901(Article 15.4.d), JCAM(15-7)
Study on Parking	EL-901(Article 20.1), JCAM(20-1)
Naval Vessels, Delivery to	POM-7(618)
NDCBU	Pub 18
Neckties	MRS(Pg 229)
Negligence	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 660)
Negotiations	
Compensation During Negotiations	E&LRM(911.5)
Skills	Activist(F'90)
New	
Employee Orientation	EL-901(Article 17-6), JCAM(17-8)
Issues	POM-7(221.1)
First-day Sale	POM-7(221.2, 232.1)
Publicity	POM-7(232.2)
Jobs, Created by Technological or Mechanization Changes	EL-901(Article 4), JCAM(4-1)
Positions, Assignment to Craft	EL-901(Article 1.5), JCAM(1-4)
Route, Familiarity with	EL-901(Article 41. 3.f), JCAM(41-18)
News Media	ASM(332)
Newsletters	Activist(F'86,Sp,Su&W'87,Sp'88,W'91,F'92,Sp'95)
Night Shift Differential	EL-901(Article 8.7) ,E&LRM(434.2), F-21(241), F-22(241), JCAM(8-16)
Nixie	M-41(Glossary)
NLRA	MRS(Pg 143)
No	
Forfeiture, Annual Leave	EL-901(Article 10.3b), JCAM(10-5)
Layoff Provisions	EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1)
Strike Clause	EL-901(Article 18.1-4), JCAM(18-1)
Noise	EL-801(740)
Nominations	
Acceptance of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13)
At Branch Meeting	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13-14)
Eligibility for	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 9)
In Writing	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 14)
Methods for Submitting	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13-14)
Notice of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 94)
Time Requirements Notice of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 13-14)
Non-	
Bargaining	
Positions	EL-311(540), E&LRM(220), P-11(540)
Rescheduling Premium	F-21(235), F-22(235), E&LRM(434.7)
Central Mark up Office	M-41(922.451)

Non-		
Competitive Selection		P-11(213)
Discrimination	POM-7(124.6), EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1)	
Mailable Matter	DMM(123. 124 & 146), P-52(Index)	
Members		MRS(Pg 208)
Personal Rural Units		
Certificates of Mailing		POM-7(821.1)
Delivery		POM-7(651.5)
Description		POM-7(123.1, 651.5)
Money Orders Issuance		POM-7(831.2)
Special Delivery		POM-7(815.1)
Postal Money Orders		POM-7(835)
Scheduled Day(call-in)		EL-901(Article 8.2c)
Normal Work Week	EL-901(Article 8.2.c.9), JCAM(8-17), JCAM(8-1)	
Not Properly Packed		POM(124.1)
Notice		
11 and Forms 1512, 3521, 3573, and 3578		M-41(340, 341)
Advance		
Disciplinary		EL-901(Article 16.4)
Dues Withholding Revocation		EL-901(Article 17.7)
Employer Claims		EL-901(Article 28)
Excessing Employees		EL-901(Article 12.4)
Handbook Manual and Regulation Changes		EL-901(Article 19)
Holiday Schedule		EL-901(Article 11.6)
Involuntary Reassignments		EL-901(Article 12.4)
Layoffs		EL-901(Article 6.b)
Locker Inspections		EL-901(Article 41.3.j)
New Positions		EL-901(Article 1.5)
New Mechanization	EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1)	
Reassignments Involuntary		EL-901(Article 12.4)
Subcontracting		EL-901(Article 32.1)
Technological Changes	EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1)	
Termination of Agreement		EL-901(Article 43.2)
Withholding Revocation		EL-901(Article 17.7)
Work & Time Standards		EL-901(Article 34.c)
Of		
Abandonment of COD Mail		POM-7(814.2)
Arrival		
Additional Attempts to Deliver		POM-7(617.3)
Certified Mail		POM-7(812.2)
Insured Parcels		POM-7(813.2)
Registered Mail		POM-7(811.4)
Return Receipt for Merchandise		POM-7(824.5)
Nominations and Elections	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12)	
NWRS		F2

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

O

Oaths, Administering	ASM(112.42)
Obedience to Orders	M-41(112.21), E&LRM(666.5)
Objectives	
Individual	P-31(2.d)
Of the Association National	NALC Constitution (Article 1, Pg 4)
Obliterators	POM-7(231.5)
Obscene or Immoral Conduct	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 665)
Observation of Driving Practices	M-52(215.25)
Observers	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 28-30,31-35,41,42)
Obstructing the Mail	E&LRM(668.27)
Obvious Value	M-41(Glossary)
Occupation Codes (Bargaining Unit)	EL-303(210)
Occupational Health	
Assistance	EL-801(714)
Controls	EL-801(713)
Dermatitis	EL-801(720)
Cause	EL-801(722)
General	EL-801(721)
Personal Hygiene	EL-801(724)
Types	EL-801(723)
Environmental Conditions	EL-801(710)
Four General Categories of Environmental Changes	EL-801(712)
General	EL-801(711)
ODIS	M-60, M-61
OF-346	MRS(Pg 145)
Off Duty	
Employee Entering Building	ASM(273.111), POM(124.5, 424.1)
Misconduct	Activist(F'96)
Office	
And Elections National	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 17)
As Convention Delegates	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12)
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 4, Pg 70)
Installation of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 45)
Of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP)	E&LRM(525.1)
Procedures	
Before Leaving	M-41(620)
On Return	M-41(640)
Restrictions During Campaign	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 19-21)
Safety	EL-814(Pg 2)
Climbing	EL-814(Pg 4)
Elevators	EL-814(Pg 4)
Lifting	EL-814(Pg 4)
Obstructions	EL-814(Pg 3)
Skills	Activist(W'90,W'91,F'92)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 6, Pg 93)
Time to return	M-41(400)
When to Elect	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 8)
Who to Elect	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7)
Official	
Mail	
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Forwarding	POM-7(682.2)
Payment of Postage	POM-7(136.4)
Registered	POM-7(811.2)

Official	
Mail	
Types of	POM-7(137.4)
Undeliverable as Addressed	POM-7(681.5)
Personnel Folders (OPFS)	E&LRM(314.1)
Opening	
By Mistake	POM-7(611.3)
Mail	
COD	POM-7(814.3)
Dead	POM-7(691.2)
Recovery Centers	POM-7(692.13, 692.2)
Mistake	POM-7(611.3)
Prohibitions	POM-7(124.2, 138.1)
Operational Managers	POM-7(589)
Operations Number	F-22(Appendix 1)
Opting	MRS(Pg 147), EL-901(Article 41.2.B), JCAM(41-8), Activist(Sp'94,Sp'95)
Duration	MRS(Pg 148)
Eligibility	MRS(Pg 147)
Remedies	MRS(Pg 151)
Schedule	MRS(Pg 150)
Order	
Of Business	
Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 15, Pg 87)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 15, Pg 102)
To Box Section or Other Special Orders Form 1564-b	M-41(231.3)
Purpose	M-41(231.31)
Preparation	M-41(231.32)
Use	M-41(231.33)
Ordinary Mail	M-41(Glossary)
Organization	
Charts, Definition of	E&LRM(113.2.b)
Correction of Mailing Lists	POM-7(825.1)
Delivery of Mail	
Not at Organization Address	POM-7(614.2)
To Individuals at	POM-7(614)
Forwarding Instructions	POM-7(682.1)
Restricted Delivery	POM-7(823.2)
Stamped Return Receipts	POM-7(822.2)
Structures Differentiated	E&LRM(132.3)
Organizing	Activist(Su&F'88,Su,F&W'89,Su,F&W'90,Sp,Su,F&W'91,Sp,Su&W'92,Sp&Su'93,Su&F'94,SP,Su&F'95,Sp'96, Sp&Su'97)
Orientation of New Employees	MRS(Pg 152), P-23, EL-901(Article 17. 6), JCAM(17-8), Activist(Su'94)
OSHA	EL-901(Article 14.3), E&LRM(810), JCAM(14-2)
29	
Code of Federal Regulations Part 1910	EL-801(413)
Code of Federal Regulations Part 1960.9	EL-801(412)
And the Supervisor	EL-801(410)
Inspections	EL-801(540)
The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	EL-801(411)
Where to Take Your Questions	EL-801(414)
Out of	
Bounds Customer	POM-7(642.3), DMM(155.5)
Schedule Premium	E&LRM(434.6), EL-901(Article 8.4.b), JCAM(8-4)
Outsides	M-41(Glossary)
Overages	F-1(562.22.a)
Overburdened Routes	Activist(Su&W'88,Su'89,W'96)
Overtime And Premium Pay	E&LRM(434), MRS(Pg 156), EL-901(Article 8, MOU Pg 159), JCAM(8-1), Activist(Sp'93,W'94)
Assignments	EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-8)
Consecutive Overtime Days	EL-901(Article 8.5.f)
Desired List	EL-901(Article 8.5), JCAM(8-8)
Excused Absence	EL-901(Article 8.5.E), JCAM(8-12)
Distribution	ALERT(pg 25, 56),MRS(Pg 163)
In General	MRS(Pg 160), E&LRM(434), F-21(230), F-22(230)

Overtime And Premium Pay	
Issues Memo Penalty Pay	EL-901(Article 8.4.c-e)
Joint Statement	MRS(Pg 156)
Letter Carrier Paragraph	ALERT(pg 6)
Limits	E&LRM(432.3)
List	MRS(Pg 161)
Mandatory	MRS(Pg 164)
National Level Arbitration Awards	MRS(Pg 158)
Out of Schedule	E&LRM(434.6), F-21(233), F-22(233), JCAM(8-3)
Penalty	EL-901(Article 8.4.C), JCAM(8-3)
Rate	EL-901(Article 8.4.a), JCAM(8-3)
Remedies for Violations	MRS(Pg 166)
Restrictions	EL-901(Article 8.5f-g), JCAM(8-13)
Schedule Change	EL-901(Article 41. 1.a.4), JCAM(41-3)
Signing Lists	MRS(Pg 160)
When Paid	EL-901(Article 8. 4b-e), JCAM(8-3)
Work	EL-901(Article 8.4), JCAM(8-3)
Assignment List	MRS(Pg 162)
OWCP	MRS(Pg 168), EL-901(Article 21), JCAM(21-3), Activist(Su'88,Su'89,Sp'90,Sp&Su'91,F'92,Su'93,W'94,Sp'95,Sp'96 ,Su'97)
Acceleration and Precipitation: Possible Factors in Claims	PR(11/97)
Appeals before the ECAB	PR(05/94)
Appellate Rights, FECA	PR(12/93)
Assaults, Workplace	PR(05/95)
Burden of Proof	PR(10/95)
Bursitis and Tendinitis/Tenosynovitis	PR(02/98)
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	PR(12/97)
Causal Relationship	PR(03/96)
Proving	PR(04/96)
Reprise	PR(07/98)
Chiropractic Treatment/Opinions, Limitations on	PR(11/94)
COLA System, FECA, Revision of	PR(03/81)
Communicating With	PR(11, 12/92)
COP	
Improper Controversion/Termination of	PR(04/91)
Traumatic on-the-job Injuries	PR(05, 06/88)
Coverage To and From Work, FECA	PR(05/90)
Death Benefits, FECA	PR(07/96)
Deviations from Duty	PR(02/96)
Disability, Total vs Partial	PR(06/94)
Dual Benefits	PR(11, 12/88)
Earning Capacity Determinations	PR(10, 11, 12/91, 01/92)
Emotional reaction Claims	PR(02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07/93)
Reprise	PR(08/96)
Employment, Reporting to OWCP	PR(10/94)
Errors/Omissions, Avoid Following on-the-job Injuries	PR(04/98)
FECA Regulations, New	PR(06, 07/87)
Fitness-for-Duty Examinations in FECA Cases	PR(12/98)
Fraud and Abuse, FECA	PR(11/93)
Frequently Asked Questions About FECA	PR(05, 06, 07, 08, 09/85, 08, 10/88, 01, 02/90)
Health Benefit Premiums, Overdeduction of in FECA Cases	PR(09/97)
History of Worker's Compensation	PR(08, 09/89)
Injuries	
Consequential and Intervening	PR(07/95)
To-and-From Work	PR(08/95)
Injury Compensation Made Simple	PR(07/90)
Leave "Buy-Back" Procedures	PR(11/96)
Lump Sum Payment Policy, OWCP	PR(10/92)
Medical	
Benefits, Gramm-Rudman-Hollings Reduces FECA	PR(04/86)
Bills, Payment of	PR(12/94)
Evidence	
Providing Following on-the-job Injuries	PR(04/88)

OWCP

Medical

Evidence

Weighing PR(10/96)

Fee Schedule, FECA, New PR(05/86)

Rationale PR(07/88, 05, 06/96)

Treatment

Continuing PR(01/95)

Initial PR(07, 08/94)

Miscellaneous Expenses, Allowances PR(12/96)

Nurse Intervention Program, OWCP's Early PR(10/93)

Occupational Disease or Illness Claims PR(05/98)

Oral Hearings and Reviews of the Written Record PR(01, 02, 03/94)

Osteoarthritis PR(01/98)

Overpayments PR(10/98)

Performance of Duty PR(11, 12/95, 01/96)

Periodic Roll Reviews, OWCP/USPS PR(04/97)

Premises Rule PR(09/95)

Processing of Claims, Problems with Local Postal Service PR(08/90)

Reconsiderations PR(04/94)

Recurrences

Of Disability PR(11/98)

vs New Injuries/Illnesses PR(06/95)

Rehabilitation Under the FECA PR(03, 04/92)

Reporting Injuries and Submitting Claims, Tighter Time Frames for PR(11/87)

Return to Work, Obligations and Rights PR(08/97)

Schedule Awards PR(02, 03/95)

Stress-Related Disabilities PR(04/89)

Suitable Work, Returning to PR(05, 06, 07/97)

Temporary vs Permanent Aggravation PR(10/97)

Third-Party Recoveries PR(01, 02, 03/97)

Time Limitations for Notice and Claim PR(03/98)

Traumatic Injury vs Occupational Disease/Illness PR(08/98)

Understanding Compensation Benefits PR(06/98)

Warning Letters in on-the-job Injuries PR(07/82)

Worker's Compensation is not Retirement PR(06/94)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

P

Packaging

Products Sales	POM-7(134)
Standards	POM-7(137.2), POM(124.2), DMM(121, 124)
Congressional Mail	POM-7(491.2)
Fragile Articles	POM-7(137.2)
Nonmailable and Hazardous Materials	POM-7(137.4)

Paddle System	M-41(Glossary)
---------------------	----------------

Pallets	POM-7(574.8)
---------------	--------------

Pandering	DM-101(Chapter 6), DMM(123.6)
-----------------	-------------------------------

Parcel	MRS(Pg 171), M-41(Glossary)
--------------	-----------------------------

Airlift (Pal)	DMM(918)
---------------------	----------

Damage Control	M-41(625)
----------------------	-----------

Dead	POM-7(692.2)
------------	--------------

Delivery	M-41(323), M-39(125.7)
----------------	------------------------

Additional Attempts to Deliver	POM-7(817.3)
--------------------------------------	--------------

Disposal of	POM-7(692.2)
-------------------	--------------

Heavy or Bulk Items	POM-7(617.2)
---------------------------	--------------

Not Called for	POM-7(617.3)
----------------------	--------------

Opening of	POM-7(692.2)
------------------	--------------

Perishable	POM-7(617.3)
------------------	--------------

Post	M-41(600)
------------	-----------

Delivery	M-41(631)
----------------	-----------

Preparing for Delivery	M-41(624)
------------------------------	-----------

Rated Verification	POM(424.2)
--------------------------	------------

Rifled	POM(254.3)
--------------	------------

Standard Mail	POM-7(621.4)
---------------------	--------------

Storage Awaiting Customer Pickup	POM-7(619.2)
--	--------------

To Other than Addressee or Mail Receptacle	POM-7(617.2)
--	--------------

Undeliverable	M-41(635)
---------------------	-----------

Park & Loop Points	M-39(125.5)
--------------------------	-------------

Parking	AS 504, POM-7(124.4), M-39(124), M-52(215.29), EL-901(Article 30), JCAM(20-1)
---------------	---

Brake	M-41(822), P-13(422.3)
-------------	------------------------

Labor-Management Committee	EL-901(Article 20.3), JCAM(20-1)
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

National Study Committee	EL-901(Article 20.1), JCAM(20-1)
--------------------------------	----------------------------------

Security	EL-901(Article 20.2), JCAM(20-1)
----------------	----------------------------------

Participation	Activist(W'89,F&W'90,F'93,Su'94,F'95)
---------------------	---------------------------------------

Part-time

Flexibles	M-41(124), MRS(Pg 172)
-----------------	------------------------

Conversion to Full-Time	EL-901(Article 7.3), JCAM(7-8)
-------------------------------	--------------------------------

Definition and Use	EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1)
--------------------------	------------------------------------

Drive out Reimbursements	EL-901(Article 41.3.f), JCAM(41-29)
--------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Excepted	EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2)
----------------	--------------------------------

Guarantees	EL-901(Article 8.8), JCAM(8-17)
------------------	---------------------------------

Holiday Pay	EL-901(Article 11.7), JCAM(11-5)
-------------------	----------------------------------

Hours of Work	EL-901(Article 8.2), JCAM(8-1)
---------------------	--------------------------------

Overtime Penalty Pay	EL-901(Article 8.4.E), JCAM(8-7)
----------------------------	----------------------------------

Opting	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.4), JCAM(41-8)
--------------	--------------------------------------

Work Preference over Casuals	EL-901(Article 7.1.B.1), JCAM(7-1)
------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Regulars	MRS(Pg 174), EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1)
----------------	---

Assignment	EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1)
------------------	------------------------------------

Excepted	EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2)
----------------	--------------------------------

Reassignment of	EL-901(Article 12.5.D), JCAM(12-26)
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Scheduling	EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2)
------------------	--------------------------------

Part-Time	
Regulars	
Separate Category	EL-901(Article 12.5.D), JCAM(12-26)
Work Week	EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1)
Participation and Membership in Labor Organizations	E&LRM(911), Activist(W'89,F&W'90,F'93,Su'94,F'95)
Pass Program	P-11(530)
Passport	ASM(422.2), PB(21420, 9-8-83)
Past Practice	MRS(Pg 175)
Patients	POM-7(615.1)
Delivery of Mail Addressed to	POM-7(615.1)
Pay	MRS(Pg 177)
Adjustments	F-22(Chapter 7), F-21(Chapter 7)
Administration	
Bargaining Employee	E&LRM(420)
Non-bargaining Employee	E&LRM(410)
Advances	F-1(445.32)
Anomaly	EL-901(Article 9.1), JCAM(9-7)
Back Pay	E&LRM(436)
Base Hourly Straight Time Rate	
Holiday	
Leave Pay Calculation	EL-901(Article 11.3.a.31)
Worked Pay Calculation	EL-901(Article 11.4.3)
Night Differential Calculation	EL-901(Article 8.7)
Overtime Calculation	EL-901(Article 8.4.a)
Penalty Overtime Calculation	EL-901(Article 8.4.c)
Rate Calculation	EL-901(Article 11.7)
Sunday Premium Calculation	EL-901(Article 8.6)
Base Hourly Straight Time Rate	
Transitional Workforce NALC	EL-901(Article 9.8)
Basic	
And Special Pay Provisions	E&LRM(430)
Annual Salary	E&LRM(432.2)
Cola Roll-in	EL-901(Article 9.4)
Pay Increases	EL-901(Article 9.1)
Call-in	
Full-time Employee	EL-901(Article 8.8)
Non-scheduled Day	EL-901(Article 8.8.b)
Cola Roll in	MRS(Pg 177), EL-901(Article 9.4)
During Travel or Training	E&LRM(438)
Employee Classifications	E&LRM(432.1)
Erroneous Payment of	E&LRM(437)
Errors Administrative	F-1(857)
Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) Administration	E&LRM(440)
Full-time Employees	E&LRM(433.2)
General Definitions and Provisions	E&LRM(432)
Guarantee Time	E&LRM(432.6)
Holiday	EL-901(Article 11.3.a)
Leave Pay	E&LRM(434.4)
Worked Pay	EL-901(Article 11.4), E&LRM(434.5)
Increases	EL-901(Article 9.1)
Interest on Back Pay	EL-901(MOU Pg 170)
Night Differential	EL-901(Article 8.7), E&LRM(434.2)
Out of Schedule Premium	MRS(Pg 153), E&LRM(434.6), JCAM(8-4)
Overtime	
And Premium Pay	EL-901(Article 8.4.a), E&LRM(434)
Pay	E&LRM(444)
Exemptions	E&LRM(444.3)
Explanation of Terms	E&LRM(444.2)
Penalty	EL-901(Article 8.4.c)
Part-time Employees	E&LRM(433.3)
Premium	MRS(Pg 178), F-22(Exhibit 211.7)
Protected Rate	MRS(Pg 177)

Pay	
PTF	EL-901(Article 11.7)
Pyramiding of Premiums	E&LRM(434.8)
Rates of Pay	E&LRM(432.2)
Rescheduling Premium	E&LRM(434.7)
Saved Rate	MRS(Pg 177)
Scope	E&LRM(431)
Service Periods	E&LRM(432.4)
Severance Pay	E&LRM(435)
Step Increases	MRS(Pg 178)
Straight Time Pay Definition	E&LRM(433.1)
Sunday Premium	E&LRM(434.3), MRS(Pg 178), EL-901(Article 8.6)
TEs	EL-901(Article 9.8)
Territorial Cost-of-living Allowance (TCOLA)	E&LRM(439)
Work Schedules and Overtime Limits	E&LRM(432.3)
Payment Methods	POM-7(136)
Advance Deposit	POM-7(136.1)
Business Reply Mail	POM-7(136.3)
Checks	POM-7(136.1)
Credit and Debit Cards	POM-7(135.3, 136.1)
Exceptions	POM-7(135.3, 136.1)
Merchandise Return	POM-7(136.3)
Money Orders	POM-7(136.1)
Official Mail	POM-7(136.4)
Prepaid Mail	POM-7(136.2)
Rates	POM-7(136.5)
Payroll Deductions	EL-901(Article 17.7.D), JCAM(17-9)
Pedestrian Traffic	POM-7(124.4)
Penalty	
Mail	POM-7(137.4)
Overtime Pay	EL-901(Article 8.4.C), JCAM(8-3)
Performance	
Evaluation	E&LRM(370)
Of Bargaining Unit Work	
By Supervisors	EL-901(Article 1.6), JCAM(1-4)
Offices	
With Less than 100 Bargaining Unit Employees	EL-901(Article 1.6.B), JCAM(1-5)
With 100 or more Bargaining Unit Employees	EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4)
Tests	EL-311(450)
Periodicals	
Delivery Schedules	POM-7(621.1)
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Disposal of Dead Mail	POM-7(691.4)
Forwarding	POM-7(682.2)
Service Area for Plant-loaded	POM-7(327.1)
Perishable Items	P-52(125.c)
Attempted Delivery	POM-7(617.3)
Disposal of Dead Mail Containing	POM-7(691.5)
Forwardable	POM-7(683.2)
Spoiled Contents Insured Mail	POM-7(813.2)
Permits	DM-101(Chapter 3)
Imprints	DMM(145), F-1(620)
Personal	
Appearance, Hair and Clothes	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 716)
Habits	E&LRM(666.2)
Mail	POM-7(611.8)
Personal	
Protective Equipment	EL-801(Appendix A)
Safety	EL-814(Pg 13)
And Protective Equipment	EL-814(Pg 13)
Clothing	EL-814(Pg 13)
Hair	EL-814(Pg 13)

Personal	
Safety	
Jewelry	EL-814(Pg 13)
Personal Protective Equipment	EL-814(Pg 14)
Eye and Face Protection	EL-814(Pg 15)
Hand Protection	EL-814(Pg 16)
Head Protection	EL-814(Pg 16)
Personal Protective Equipment	
Hearing Protection	EL-814(Pg 16)
Respiratory Protection	EL-814(Pg 17)
Shoes	EL-814(Pg 14)
Personalized Envelopes	
Refunds	POM-7(132.2, 146.1)
Rejection	POM-7(132.2)
Replacement	POM-7(132.2)
Returning	POM-7(132.2)
Personnel	
File	MRS(Pg 180)
Folder	P-11(620)
Operations	
Definitions	EL-311(410)
General	EL-311(210)
Overview	EL-311(110)
Responsibilities of Officials	EL-311(120)
Registers	EL-311(250)
Philately	ASM(640), DMM(160 & 240), POM(116.2, 117, 240), F-1(522.4)
Cancellation Services	POM-7(23)
Centers	POM-7(224)
Copyright of Designs	POM-7(26)
Cover Services and Dealers (Cachets)	POM-7(24)
Policy and Procedures	POM-7(21)
Retail Sales and Centers	POM-7(22)
Stock for Promotions or Presentations	POM-7(25)
Types of	
Cancellation Services	POM-7(23)
Retail Sales and Centers	POM-7(22)
Photocopy Service	POM-7(144)
Photographs	
Cancellation	POM-7(231.6)
Taken on Postal Property	POM-7(124.5)
Physical	
Fitness After Appointment	EL-311(340)
Handicap	E&LRM(668.4)
Requirements	P-11(322.12, 934)
Standards and Procedures	EL-311(330)
Pivoting	MRS(Pg 181)
Placement	P-11(Chapter 5)
Plant-load Operations	POM-7(327)
Planning Process Activist(F'90,F'93)	
Plate Number Blocks/marginal Markings	POM-7(222.3, 224.3)
Platform	
Operations	POM-7(471)
Trucks/trailers	POM-7(574.4)
PM Casing	PO-603(224.2)
Policy General	FMM(Chapter 1)
Political	
Activity	E&LRM(663.1)
Mailings	POM(454, 431.6)
Politics	Activist(F'94,F'95)
Polling	POM-7(171.2)
Position	
Description	P-1

Position

Reversions P-11(212)
Titles & Levels EL-303(210)
When to Elect NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 8)
Who to Elect NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7)

Possession or Use of

Drugs Elkouri 3rd(Pg 664)
Intoxicants Elkouri 3rd(Pg 665)

Post

Con Containers POM-7(574, 841)

Marks

Backdating POM-7(231.2, 237.2, 443.3)
COD Mailings POM-7(814.1)
Cooperation with Collectors POM-7(231.31)
Definition POM-7(231.1)
Equipment and Supplies POM-7(444)
First-day POM-7(232)
 Covers POM-7(233)
Hand-back and Mail-back Service POM-7(231.4, 233.5)
Hand-stamped POM-7(231.3, 231.9, 233.4)
Holding Mail for Certain Date POM-7(231.7)
Local POM-7(312, 443.3)
Machine POM-7(231.8)
Philatelic Services POM-7(231.1)
Pictorial POM-7(234)
Policy POM-7(231.2)

Office Box

Service POM-7(141.4)
 Access to Boxes POM-7(125.2, 126.4, 841.7)
 Accumulation of Mail POM-7(841.1)
 Configurations POM-7(141.4)
 Definition POM-7(841.1)
 Description POM-7(141.4)
 Fees POM-7(841.2)
 Keys POM-7(841.4)
 Locks POM-7(841.5)
 Mail Claim Check System POM-7(619.1)
 Obtaining Service POM-7(841.1)
 Operations POM-7(841.7)
 Plugging Locks POM-7(841.2)
 Purpose POM-7(841.1)
 Record of Box Customers POM-7(841.6)
 Refund of Box Fee POM-7(841.3)
 Refusal to Provide Service POM-7(841.8)
 Requirements POM-7(141.4)
 Restrictions on Use POM-7(841.1)
 Surrender of Service POM-7(841.8)
 Termination of Service POM-7(841.8)
 Transfer of Service POM-7(841.1)
 Waiting List POM-7(841.1)

Zip Code POM-7(431)

Offices

Classification POM-7(123.1)
Color Coding of Bulk Business Mail POM-7(458.3)
Consolidation POM-7(123.6)
Cost Ascertainment Grouping Process POM-7(123.1)
Definition POM-7(123.1)
Discontinuance POM-7 123.6)
Establishment POM-7(123.2)
Intermediate Office POM-7(651.2)
Lobby Management POM-7(125)
Name Changes POM-7(123)

Post		
Offices		
Names	.....	POM-7(123.4)
Postage	.....	DMM(140)
And Mailing Center Strips	.....	POM-7(222.6)
Due	.....	DMM(146 Chapters 6 & 9), F-1(540, 664)
Accounts	.....	DMM(146.34)
Log (Form 3584)	.....	F-1(544.1)
Mail Storage Awaiting Customer Pickup	.....	POM-7(619.2)
Prepaid	.....	DMM(135.23, 146.1)
Meters		
Checked out of Service	.....	POM-7(146.2)
Licenses for Customer Operated	.....	POM-7(142.4)
Stamps for Philatelic Purposes	.....	POM-7(222.6, 224.8)
On-site Meter-setting Service	.....	POM-7(142.4)
Refunds for Metered Postage	.....	POM-7(146.2)
Security	.....	POM-7(142.1)
Unused Meter Stamps	.....	POM-7 (146.2)
Rates	.....	POM-7(136.5)
Validator Imprinter (PVI) Strips	.....	POM-7(222.6)
Postal		
Agreement with the Department of Defense	.....	POM-7(631.8)
Career Executive Service	.....	E&LRM(380)
Inspectors	.....	MRS(Pg 182)
Offenses	.....	POM(252.4)
Form 1510 Mail Loss/rifling Report	.....	POM-7(169.5)
Inquiries	.....	POM-7(169.4)
Mistreatment of Mail	.....	POM-7(169.3)
Reporting	.....	POM-7(169.2)
Police Officers	.....	POM-7(124.7)
Publications Listing	.....	P-23
Rates	.....	POM-7(136.5)
Record Notice of Nominations/elections in	.....	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10-12)
Related Merchandise Sales	.....	POM-7(135)
Accounting	.....	POM-7(135.2)
Licensees	.....	POM-7(135.1)
Local Markets	.....	POM-7(135.1)
Savings System	.....	DMM(944.1)
Stationery		
Accountability	.....	POM-7(212.3)
Bulk Quantities	.....	POM-7(132.2)
Description	.....	POM-7(132.2)
Distribution	.....	POM-7(212.3)
New Issues	.....	POM-7(221.1)
Philatelic Policy	.....	POM-7(211)
Rejection of Personalized Envelopes	.....	POM-7(132.2)
Requisitioning	.....	POM-7(212.3, 251)
Sales	.....	POM-7(132.2)
Selection	.....	POM-7(212.1)
Stationery		
Subjects	.....	POM-7(211)
Submission	.....	POM-7(212.2)
Postcards		
Cancellation	.....	POM-7(231.6)
Dead	.....	POM-7(691.5)
Forwarding	.....	POM-7(682.2)
Posters Cancellation	.....	POM-7(231.6)
Posting	.....	MRS(Pg 183)
After Abolishment of Route	.....	EL-901(Article 41.3.O), JCAM(41-20)
Bulletin Boards	.....	POM-7(125.3)
Change		
Fixed Schedule Non-Work Day	.....	EL-901(Article 41.1.A.6), JCAM(41-3)

Posting

Change

Starting Time EL-901(Article 41.1.A.5), JCAM(41-3)
Duty Assignments EL-901(Article 41.1.A), JCAM(41-1)
Form 1723, Notice of Assignment EL-901(Article 41.1.A.2), JCAM(41-2)
Installation-Wide/Sectional Bidding EL-901(Article 41.1.A.3), JCAM(41-3)
Government Agencies POM-7(125.3)
Lobby Displays and Promotions POM-7(125.3)
Mandatory POM-7(124.1, 125.2)

Method of Posting

Information of Notices EL-901(Article 41.1.B.4), JCAM(41-4)
Length of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.3), JCAM(41-4)
Local Procedures EL-901(Article 41.1.A.3) JCAM(41-3)
Notice of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.1), JCAM(41-4)
 Absent Employee EL-901(Article 41.1.B.1), JCAM(41-4)
 Place of Posting EL-901(Article 41.1.B.1), JCAM(41-4)
Multi-Craft Position EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)
Physical Requirements EL-901(Article 41.1.B.4), JCAM(41-5)
Principles EL-901(Article 12.3), JCAM(12-3)
Prohibited POM-7(124.5)
Reversion EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1)
Right to Bid on Other Positions EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)
Seasonal POM-7(124.5)
Selective Service POM-7(172)
Successful Bidder EL-901(Article 41.1.C), JCAM(41-5)
 Notice to Successful Bidder EL-901(Article 41.1.C.2) JCAM(41-6)
 Placement of Successful Bidder EL-901(Article 41.1.C.3), JCAM(41-6)
Supervisory Detail EL-901(Article 41.1.A.2), JCAM(41-2)
Temporary Philatelic Stations POM-7(225.5)
Unassigned Full-Time Carriers EL-901(Article 41.1.A.7), JCAM(41-3)
Unit Pricing POM-7(135.1)
Voting Information POM-7(125.3)

Postiques

Postiques POM-7(224.1)

Postmarking

Devices POM-7(231.3)
Procedures POM-7(443.3)

Postmaster Convention/organization Leave

E&LRM(519.27), F-21(387), F-22(388)

Pouches

Defective POM-7(583.2)
Description POM-7(574.9)
Processing POM-7(584)

Powered Industrial Equipment

EL-801(Appendix A)

Powers, National

NALC Constitution (Article 1, Pg 4)

Preamble

Branch NALC Constitution (Pg 68)
State NALC Constitution (Pg 89)

Precanceled Stamps

POM-7(222.5, 224.5), DM-101(350), FM-101(350)

Preference Eligibles

EL-901(Article 16.9), JCAM(16-8)

Premium Rates

EL-901(Article 8.4.F), JCAM(8-7)

Preparation

For Mailing DMM(120)
Office Time M-41(200)

Preservation of Election Materials

NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 37, 39-42,44)

President

NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 17,27)

Principles of Promotion

EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1)

Printed Stamped Envelopes

F-1(570)

Prisoners

Delivery of Mail to POM-7(615.1, 615.2)
Restricted Delivery POM-7(823.2)

Privacy

Act ASM(Appendix B)
 Considerations E&LRM(668.3)

Privacy Act	
Disclosure	ASM(353)
Requirements	DMM(122.3)
Dignity, and Peace of Mind	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 727)
Express Statutes	DMM(112.1)
Privately Owned Vehicles	
Letter Carrier Drive-Out Agreements	EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28)
Tort Claims	EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1)
Proactive	Activist(Sp,Su&W'92)
Probation	
Formal Evaluations During Probationary Period	E&LRM(376.3)
How to Count Probationary Service	E&LRM(377.2)
Informal Evaluation During Probationary Period	E&LRM(376.2)
Length of Time Required	E&LRM(377.1)
Performance Evaluation During Probation	E&LRM(376)
Significance of Probationary Period	E&LRM(376.1)
Probationary	
Employees	MRS(Pg 184), Activist(W'87)
Period	E&LRM(Chapter 3), EL-901(Article 12.1.A), JCAM(12-1)
Problem Solving	Activist(F'86,Su&W'88,Sp'89,Sp'92)
Procedures	
By Category	M-41(242)
Accountable & Signature Mail	M-41(242.5)
Bundling	M-41(242.12)
Casing	M-41(242.11)
Letter-type Mail	M-41(242.1)
Other Undeliverable Mail	M-41(242.6)
Parcel Post	M-41(242.4)
Second-class Mail	M-41(242.2)
Third-class Mail	M-41(242.3)
Forwarding and Returning	M-41(232.3)
First-class	M-41(232.31)
Second-class	M-41(232.32)
Third-class	M-41(232.33)
Forth-class	M-41(232-34)
Pre-casing	M-41(223)
Letter-size Mail	M-41(223.1)
Magazines, Papers, etc.	M-41(223.2)
Upon Death of an Employee	E&LRM(587.6)
Processing and Distribution Center/Facility (PDC/F)	POM-7(424)
Associate Office Distribution Responsibilities	POM-7(424.4)
Color Coding of Bulk Business Mail	POM-7(458.3)
Definition	POM-7(424.1)
Distribution of Mail	POM-7(45)
Mailbag Responsibilities	POM-7(Exhibit 584.11)
MTE Inventory Control	POM-7(585)
Operating Plan Review	POM-7(424.2)
State Distribution Centers	POM-7(424.3)
Procurement	ASM(710)
Productivity Goals	EL-601(855)
Profane or Abusive Language	M-41(112.25), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 657)
Professional Associations	E&LRM(750)
Prohibition	
State	NALC Constitution (Article 11, Pg 101)
National	NALC Constitution (Article 14, Pg 52)
Unilateral Action	EL-901(Article 5), JCAM(5-1)
Promoting Good Safety and Health	
Experienced Employees	EL-801(323)
Good Employee Attitudes	EL-801(312)
Management's Job in	EL-801(310)
Maximum Employee Participation	EL-801(311)

Promoting Good Safety and Health

New Employees	EL-801(322)
Safety Education	EL-801(321)
Training Employees	EL-801(320)
Promotion Pay Anomaly	Activist(Su'94,F'96)
Promotions	E&LRM(350), P-11(544.1), PB(21299 5-21-81), EL-901(Article 33), JCAM(33-1)
Examinations	EL-901(Article 33.3), JCAM(33-1)
Pay Anomaly	EL-901(Article 9.5), JCAM(9-7)
Principles	EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1)
Qualifications	EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1)
Training and Self-Help Programs	EL-901(Article 33.1), JCAM(33-1)
Property Code Numbers	F-43
Protect	
Funds & Mail	M-41(112.31)
Rate	MRS(Pg 177)
Status	MRS(Pg 98)
Protected	
Benefits During Layoff	EL-901(6.E), JCAM(6-5)
Part-Time Flexibles	EL-901(Article 7.1.B.1), JCAM(7-1)
Salary Rates	EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)
Bumped Letter Carrier	EL-901(Article 41.3.O), JCAM(41-20)
Technological Change	EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1)
Protective Equipment	EL-901(Article 14.8.D), JCAM(14-6)
Proxy Voting	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 31)
PSDS	
Glossary of Abbreviations	M-41(210), F-22(Appendix 3)
On & off Line	F-22(132)
Reports	F-22(140), F-22(640, Appendix 4)
PTF Employees	MRS(Pg 172), Activist(Sp'89)
Public	
Duties	E&LRM(666.4)
Services	
Absentee Balloting	POM-7(171.3)
Assistance to Government Agencies	POM-7(173)
Polling	POM-7(171.2)
Selective Service Registration	POM-7(172)
Voter Information	POM-7(125.3)
Voter Registration	POM-7(171.1)
Speaking	Activist(F'87)
Publicity	POM-7(231.2)
Cancellations	POM-7(235.2)
Flight Covers	POM-7(246.2)
New Issues	POM-7(232.2)
Obtaining Stock for	POM-7(225.4)
Participation	POM-7(225.4)
Pictorial Cancellations	POM-7(235.2)
Postmarking Services	POM-7(231.2)
Property Damage	POM-7(124.3)
Special Materials	POM-7(231.6)
Special Philatelic Products	POM-7(245)
Standard	POM-7(231.9)
Temporary Philatelic Stations	POM-7(235)
Cancellations	POM-7(225.5, 235.2)
When and Where Philatelic Postmarks May Be Done	POM-7(231.6)
Punctuation	P-26
Pyramiding Pay Rates, Prohibited	EL-901(Article 8.4.F), JCAM(8-7)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

Q

Qualifications	MRS(Pg 185)
For Promotion	EL-901(Article 33.1.2), JCAM(33-1)
Standards	E&LRM(312)
Bargaining Unit Positions	EL-303
Non-bargaining Unit Positions	EL-302
Quality Step Increase	E&LRM(474, 634.4)
Quarterly Review	
Indemnity Claims	POM-7(147.5)
Special Delivery Operations	POM-7(673.2)
Queuing Systems	POM-7(125.3)
Quietly & Diligently (Work)	M-41(112.25)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

Radios	MRS(Pg 186), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 733)
Rail	
Management Information System (RMIS)	POM-7(545, 546)
Transportation Service	POM-7(541)
Authorization	POM-7(541)
Certification	POM-7(546)
Contract Administration	POM-7(543)
Irregularities Reporting	POM-7(545)
Payment	POM-7(546)
Performance Monitoring	POM-7(544)
Types of Service	POM-7(542)
Rated-application Examinations	EL-311(440)
Re-employment	EL-311(261.3), E&LRM(323.23)
Reading Time	MRS(Pg 178)
Real Estate	ASM(510)
Reassignments	E&LRM(353.2), MRS(Pg 187), EL-901(Article 12.4)
Advance Notice	EL-901(Article 12.4), JCAM(12-5)
Casuals to Be Separated First	EL-901(Article 12.4.d)
Hiring	E&LRM(350)
Moving Expenses	EL-901(Article 12.5.b.5)
Principles	EL-901(Article 12.4.B), JCAM(12-6)
Rights	Activist(Su'86)
Special Provisions and Rules	EL-901(Article 12.5.C), JCAM(12-13)
Central Mail Processing and/or Delivery Installation	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.6), JCAM(12-22)
Consolidation of an Independent Installation	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.2), JCAM(12-15)
Discontinuance of an Independent Installation	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.1), JCAM(12-14)
Excessing - Outside an Installation	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5.b), JCAM(12-20)
Excessing - Within an Installation	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.4), JCAM(12-17)
Major Metropolitan Area	EL-901(Article 12.4.B), JCAM(12-6)
National Postal Mail Network	EL-901(Article 12.4.B), JCAM(12-6)
Part-Time Flexibles in Excess of Quota	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.8), JCAM(12-24)
Reduction of Employees by Other than Attrition	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5), JCAM(12-19)
Transfer of Station or Branch to Another Installation	EL-901(Article 12.5.C.3), JCAM(12-16)
Recall of Mail	POM-7(137.6)
Meter Impressions	POM-7(146.1)
Metered Postage	POM-7(146.2)
Permit Imprints	POM-7(146.1)
Post Office Box Fees	POM-7(841.3)
Post Office Box Key Fee	POM-7(841.4)
Processing Refunds for Retail Services	POM-7(146.3)
Receipting for Registers from Contract Stations and Branches	M-41(380)
Receipts for Postage (1096)	DMM(142.22)
Receptacle	M-41(Glossary)
Customer must Provide	M-41(321.4)
Recognition of Unions	EL-901(Article 1.1), JCAM(1-1)
Recording	
Count Data (1838-c)	M-41(922.4)
Letter Size-column 1	M-41(922.41)
Accountable and Signature Mail-column 3	M-41(922.43)
Mail Marked Up-columns 1a; 3a; 5a; 9; 10; and 1 st 3 rd and 4 th Class	M-41(922.45)
Mail of All Other Sizes-column 2	M-41(922.42)
Mail Parcel Post-column 5	M-41(922.44)
Secretary	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 10,14,18,44--48)

Records

Discipline	EL-901(Article 16.10), JCAM(16-10)
Injury Compensation Case Files	E&LRM(314.4)
Management	Activist(W'88,W'90,W'91)
Medical	E&LRM(314.3)
Of Forwarding	M-41(241.1)
Personnel Investigation	E&LRM(314.2)
Release of Information	ASM(350)
Supervisor's Personnel Records and Personal Notes	E&LRM(314.5)
Recreational/Social Programs	E&LRM(615)
Recruiting Materials and Publicity	EL-311(220)
Recruitment & Selection	EL-311(200), P-11(210), E&LRM(320), Activist(W'89)
Reduction in Force	EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1)
Reemployment	
After Disability Separation	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.1), JCAM(41-14)
Of Former Postal Employees	E&LRM(323.3)
Reference Volume	MRS(Pg 44)
Referendum	
And Amendments to the Constitution National	NALC Constitution (Article 19, Pg 61)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 12, Pg 101)
Refunds	
And Exchanges	POM-7(146)
Postage	DMM(147), F-1(432.1 & .3)
Refusal	
To Accept Job Assignment	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 662)
To Work Overtime	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 662)
Regional Administrative Assistants, National	NALC Constitution (Article 9, Pg 45)
Register	
Hiring	E&LRM(340), P-11(250, 264.1)
Preference Factors	EL-311(240)
Registration Commissions, Furnishing Address Changes to	POM-7(825.2)
Regular	
Part Time	MRS(Pg 174)
Reserve	MRS(Pg 190)
Unassigned	MRS(Pg 190)
Work Force	
Defined	EL-901(Article 7.1.A.1), JCAM(7-1)
Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6), JCAM(6-1)
Rehabilitation Act	EL-901(Article 2.1), JCAM(2-1)
Reimbursement of Postal Service For	
Incorrectly Paid Claims	POM-7(147.2)
Money Orders Incorrectly Paid	POM-7(836.6)
Nonpostal Services in Plant-load Operations	POM-7(327.6)
Recovered Articles after Payment of Claims	POM-7(147.3)
Reinstatement of Driving Privileges	JCAM(29-1)
Rejected Personalized Envelopes	POM-7(132.2, 146.1)
Refused after Delivery	POM-7(611)
Return of	POM-7(683.2)
Self-service Postal Centers	POM-7(145.6)
Stamps	POM-7(146.1)
Treated as Undeliverable	POM-7(611.1)
Undeliverable Insured or COD Mail Refused by Sender	POM-7(691.3)
Withheld from Delivery by Request	POM-7(611.1)
Relay	M-41(Glossary)
And	
Carry-outs	
Packing the	
Single Satchel	M-41(272)
Double Satchel	M-41(273)
Preparation	M-41(270)
Collection	
Mail Delivering	M-41(633)

Relay	
And	
Motorized Routs	M-41(274)
Preparation Relays	M-41(271)
Schedule	M-41(632)
Weighing	M-39(123.2, 171.422)
Religious	
Accommodation	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 722), MRS(Pg 189)
Symbols or Matter	POM-7(124.5)
Relocation	E&LRM(519.4), F-21(388), F-22(389)
Remedies	
Administrative Leave	MRS(Pg 84)
Arbitrators Authority	MRS(Pg 82)
Changed	MRS(Pg 84)
Holiday Scheduling Violations	MRS(Pg 94)
Interest	MRS(Pg 83)
Opting Violations	MRS(Pg 151)
Out of Schedule Pay	MRS(Pg 154)
Overtime Violations	MRS(Pg 166)
Time off	MRS(Pg 84)
Removal	M-41(Glossary)
Of Officers, National	NALC Constitution (Article 10, Pg 45)
Reneging on Settlement	ALERT(pg 88)
Reopening	
Entrance Examinations	EL-311(270)
Provision	EL-901(Article 43.2), JCAM(43-1)
Report	
Carrier Route (Form 1621---Exhibit 253)	M-41(253)
Of Undelivered Mail, Form 1571	EL-901(Article 41.3.G), JCAM(41-18)
Promptly as Scheduled	M-41(112.22 & .26)
Time not to be changed on a Weekend	EL-901(Article 8.6), JCAM(8-16)
Unusual Conditions	M-41(123.2)
Representation	
Activities	EL-901(Article 17), JCAM(17-1)
And Vote National	NALC Constitution (Article 4, Pg 12)
And Vote, State	NALC Constitution (Article 5, Pg 92)
Appointment of Stewards	EL-901(Article 17.2), JCAM(17-1)
Checkoff	EL-901(Article 17.7), JCAM(17-8)
Labor-Management Committee Meetings	EL-901(Article 17.5), JCAM(17-7)
Legal	E&LRM(667)
Non-Steward Installations	EL-901(Article 17.2.C), JCAM(17-2)
Of USPS Employees by the Department of Justice in Non-motor Vehicle Cases	E&LRM(667.2)
Payment of Stewards	EL-901(Article 17.4), JCAM(17-3)
Rights of Stewards	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Stewards Duties	EL-901(Article 17.1), JCAM(17-2)
Union Participation in New Employee Orientation	EL-901(Article 17.6), JCAM(17-8)
Requests for Surrender of Mail	POM-7(137.6)
Requisitioning	
Accountable Stock	POM-7(126.2, 212.3)
Locally Obtained	POM-7(251.2)
Money Order Equipment	POM-7(133.1)
PFSC Obtained Through	POM-7(251.3)
Philatelic Products	POM-7(212.3)
Postmarking and Canceling Equipment	POM-7(445)
Promotions or Presentations	POM-7(251)
Stamps and Accountable Stock	POM-7(126.2, 212.3)
Supplies	AS-703(Chapter 9)
Temporary Philatelic Stations	POM-7(225.6)
Reserve Letter Carrier, Defined	EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1)
Residential	
Collection Boxes	POM-7(313.3, 323)

Residential

Housing

Agent Authorization POM-7(823.3)
Certified Mail POM-7(812.2)
COD Mail POM-7(814.2)
Curbside Delivery POM-7(631.3)
Delivery Modes POM-7(631.3)
Description POM-7(611.7, 823.1)
Registered Mail POM-7(811.4)
Sidewalk Delivery POM-7(631.3)
Special Circumstances POM-7(823.2)
Types of POM-7(631.3)

Route M-41(Glossary)

Resignation, Due to Illness EL-901(Article 41.2.D.1), JCAM(41-14)

Resolutions, National NALC Constitution (Article 12, Pg 51)

Resources, Balancing Activist(Sp'9)

Respirator Program EL-801(730, Appendix A)

Respiratory Protection EL-801(Appendix A)

Rest Bars EL-801(Appendix A), EL-814(Pg 5), P-13(522)

Restricted

Activities M-41(150)

Delivery DMM(911.43, 933.42)

Addresses POM-7(823.4)

Matter P-52(125.b)

Restrictions POM-7(135.1)

On Employee Conduct E&LRM(668)

Retail

Analysis Program (RAP) POM-7(121)

Management POM-7(Chapter 1)

Consumer Services POM-7(Chapter 16)

Easy Stamp Services POM-7(Chapter 15)

Philatelic Products POM-7(Chapter 22)

Public Services POM-7(Chapter 17)

Retail

Facilities Management POM-7(Chapter 12)

Services Management POM-7(126, 131.4)

Purpose POM-7(121.1)

Rates POM-7(136.5)

Responsibilities POM-7(121.2)

Sales POM(116), F-1(710)

Services Weekdays POM-7(126.4)

Scope POM-7(121.1)

Surveys POM-7(121.3)

Retention Periods ASM(350 & Exhibit 351.321)

Retirees NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12,18, 23, 33)

Retirement E&LRM(560), PB(1-3-85), Disability Forms 2801 and 2824

Civil Service E&LRM(560)

Creditable Service E&LRM(582)

Step Increases, Retirement E&LRM(416.23)

Program EL-901(Article 21.3), JCAM(21-2)

Retreat Rights MRS(Pg 123)

Back to a Section EL-901(Article 12.5.C.4.c), JCAM(12-17)

Back to an Installation EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5.b), JCAM(12-20)

Return Receipt DMM(932)

For Merchandise POM-7(824)

Acceptance Procedures POM-7(824.8)

Carrier Controls POM-7(824.7)

Delivery

At Post Office POM-7(824.6)

Records POM-7(824.4)

Forwarding POM-7(683.2)

Highway Contract Route POM-7(824.3)

Return Receipt	
For Merchandise	
Large-volume Mailings	POM-7(824.8)
Mail	POM-7(683.2)
Notice of Arrival	POM-7(824.5)
Procedures	POM-7(824.1)
Records	POM-7(824.4)
Return Receipts	POM-7(822)
Addressee must Complete	POM-7(618.4)
Certified	POM-7(137.4, 618.4, 812.1)
COD	POM-7(814.2)
Insured	POM-7(137.4, 618.4)
Mail Claim Check System	POM-7(619)
Procedures	POM-7(822.1)
Registered	POM-7(137.4, 618.4)
Signature Stamps	POM-7(822.2)
Returned	POM-7(683.2)
Rural Delivery	POM-7(824.2)
Special Delivery	POM-7(824.7)
Highway Contract Service Return Receipt for Merchandise	POM(824.3)
Returnable Types	POM-7(683.2)
Standard Mail	POM-7(683.2)
Undeliverable Merchandise	POM-7(691.5)
Undeliverable-as-addressed Mail	POM-7(683.2)
Returned Mail	
Certified	POM-7(683.2)
COD Mail	POM-7(814.2)
Disputed Mail	POM-7(616.2)
Express Mail	POM-7(683.2)
Government Checks	POM-7(611)
Money Orders and Checks for COD Mail	POM-7(814.2)
Numbered Insured	POM-7(683.2)
Refused after Delivery	POM-7(611.1)
Registered Mail	POM-7(683.2)
Remailing of Matter Returned to Sender	POM-7(611.1)
Revenue	
National	NALC Constitution (Article 7, Pg 24)
Protection	POM(454.5), DM-101(Chapter 2 & Appendix D)
Reports	POM-7(135.3)
State	NALC Constitution (Article 4, Pg 91)
Units	POM(211.1)
Reversion	ALERT(pg 91),EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1)
Review of Discipline	EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8)
Rewards	ASM(212.2)
Rewrap Area	M-41(Glossary)
Right	
Of Union Officials to Enter Postal Installations	EL-901(Article 23), JCAM(23-1)
To Information	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
Ring Knives	P-13(525.3)
Rotary Lock Keys	
Obtaining	POM-7(633.3)
Returnable Types Personnel Receiving	POM-7(633.2)
Returnable Types Safekeeping	POM-7(633.4)
Route	M-41(Glossary)
Abolishment of	MRS(Pg 183), EL-901(Article 41.3.o)
Posting after Abolishment	EL-901(Article 41.3.0), MRS(Pg 124)
Adjustments	MRS(Pg 197), M-39(140)
Implementing Adjustments	EL-901(MOU Pg 179)
Before Leaving	M-41(290)
Book	M-41(252)
Contents	M-41(252.1)
Filing	M-41(252.2)

Route	
Inspections	MRS(Pg 192), EL-901(Article 41.3.S), JCAM(41.21), Activist(Su&W'88,Su'89,Su'90,Sp'91,W'93,W'96,F'97)
1838-C	
Line 1	MRS(Pg 193)
Line 2	MRS(Pg 193)
Line 14	MRS(Pg 194)
Line 20	MRS(Pg 194)
Line 21	MRS(Pg 194)
Line 22	MRS(Pg 196)
Making Descriptive Entries (Exhibit 922.11 (P/1 and 2))	M-41(922.2)
Recording Time Clock Rings	M-41(922.3)
Use of Form	M-41(922.1)
Worksheet - Preparation	M-41(922)
Canceling Leave	MRS(Pg 192)
Collections Points	M-41(251.1)
Computers	MRS(Pg 192)
Counting Mail	MRS(Pg 197)
Dry Run	MRS(Pg 193)
Examiners	MRS(Pg 193)
Form 1564-a	M-41(251)
In General	M-41(911), M-39(Chapter 2), MRS(Pg 192)
Information on Posting	EL-901(Article 41.1.b.4)
Instruction and Rule Changes	EL-901(Article 41.5)
Lines of Travel	M-41(251.5)
Lunch Information	M-41(251.6)
Motorized	M-41(550)
One Day	MRS(Pg 200)
Route Schedule	M-41(251.3)
Special Counts	EL-901(MOU Pg 179)
Special	MRS(Pg 201), M-39(141.2)
Standards	MRS(Pg 199)
Street Time	MRS(Pg 197)
Transportation	M-41(251.4)
Union Role	MRS(Pg 193)
Unit and Route Reviews	MRS(Pg 200)
Leaving	M-41(212)
Non-PSDS Offices	M-41(212.1)
PSDS Offices	M-41(212.2)
On the Route	M-41(300)
Park and Loop	M-41(323, Glossary)
Description	M-41(323.1)
Parcel Post	M-41(323.3)
Parking Points and Route Patterns	M-41(323.2)
Relay Points or Park & Loop Locations	M-41(251.2)
Procedures	M-41(630)
Seasonal	EL-901(Article 41.3.r)
Stabilization	MRS(Pg 199)
Types	M-39(112, 113)
Routers	MRS(Pg 204), Activist(W'89)
Routing	POM-7(46)
Rubber Bands	P-13(535)
Rules Delivery and Collection	M-41(130)
Run-off Election	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27)
Running	P-13(221.9)
Rural	
Boxes	DMM(156-5), M-41(132.15), M-39(125.81 & .9)
Carriers	M-37, M-38, EL-902, F-21(Chapter 5), MRS(Pg 206)
Routes	MRS(Pg 206)
Certificates of Mailing	POM-7(821.1)
Money Orders Issuance	POM-7(831.2)
Non-personnel Unit Services	POM-7(123.1, 651.5, 815.1, 821.1)
Carrier Duties and Responsibilities	POM-7(655)

Rural
Routes

Non-personnel Unit Services

Carrier Duties and Responsibilities

Conversions	POM-7(654, 682.2)
Certified Mail	POM-7(812.2)
Local Ordinances	POM-7(655.3)
Insured Mail	POM-7(813.2)
Extensions	POM-7(653)
Hardship Cases	POM-7(631 .4)
Establishment	POM-7(652)
Registered Mail	POM-7(811.4)
Reporting Ordinances and Laws	POM-7(655.3)
Return Receipt for Merchandise	POM-7(824.2)
State Laws	POM-7(655.3)
Special Delivery	POM-7(815)
Types of Service	POM 7(651)
Collection Service	POM-7(326.2)
Rural Addresses	POM-7(656)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

S

Sabbatarians	MRS(Pg 189)
Sacks	EL-801(Appendix A)
Defective	POM-7(583.2)
Description	POM-7(574.9)
Labels	M-41(223.2)
Processing	POM-7(584)
Routing System	M-41(Glossary)
Safe Driver Awards	MRS(Pg 90), M-52(252)
Safes	F-1(370)
Safety	POM-7(Chapter 48), MRS(Pg 90), POM(413), P-13, E&LRM(840), Activist(W'88,W'91,Sp'92)
And Health	E&LRM(Chapter 8), EL-801, EL-806, M-38(354.221), PO-603(170), EL-901(Article 14), JCAM(14-1)
Accident Investigation Reporting and Analysis	E&LRM(821)
Automated Systems Development	EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1)
Considerations	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 720)
Cooperation	EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Councils, Field Federal	EL-901(Article 14.9), JCAM(14-7)
Dog Bites	EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5)
Employee	
Assistance Programs, Role of Safety & Health Committee	EL-901(Article 35.2), JCAM(35-2)
Participation	EL-901(Article 14.6), JCAM(14-4)
Rights and Responsibilities	E&LRM(814)
Equipment	
General	EL-901(Article 14.2)
Safety and Health	EL-901(Article 14.2)
Ergonomics	EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1)
Fingering Mail	EL-901(Article 41.3.I), JCAM(41-18)
Grievances	EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Health	
Services, Availability	EL-901(Article 14.3.C), JCAM(14-3)
Unit, Role on Committee	EL-901(Article 14.7), JCAM(14-4)
Human Factors,	EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1)
Inspections	E&LRM(825)
Checklists	EL-801(522)
Corrective Actions	EL-801(530)
Follow up	EL-801(532)
Identifying and Correcting Hazards	EL-801(531)
Informal and Formal Inspections	EL-801(521)
Maintaining a Safe Work Area	EL-801(512)
Negative or Positive Inspections?	EL-801(523)
Purpose	EL-801(511)
Required Formal Inspections	EL-801(524)
Types of Inspections	EL-801(520)
Why Make Inspections?	EL-801(510)
Investigation Board, Serious or Fatal Accidents	EL-901(Article 14.8.C), JCAM(14-6)
Investigations	EL-901(Article 14.8.A), JCAM(14-5)
Joint Labor-Management Safety and Health Committees	E&LRM(816, 817), EL-901(Article 14.3.A), JCAM(14-2)
Lawn Crossing	EL-901(Article 41.3.N), JCAM(41-19)
Local Committee	EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3)
Meetings	EL-901(Article 14.7), JCAM(14-4)
Responsibilities	EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5)
Subjects for Discussion	EL-901(Article 14.5), JCAM(14-4)
Management Responsibility	EL-901(Article 14.1), JCAM(14-1)
National Committee's Role in EAP	EL-901(Article 35.2), JCAM(35-2)
Orientation and Training of New Committee Members	EL-901(Article 14.8.B), JCAM(14-6)

Safety

And Health

OSHA EL-901(Article 14.3.D), JCAM(14-3)
Programs Activist(F'89,W'96)
Refresher Training E&LRM(817.5)
Regional Joint Labor-Management Committee EL-901(Article 14.3.B), JCAM(14-2)
Responsibilities E&LRM(812, 814.2)
Rights E&LRM(814.1)
Safe Driver Award/application PB(11-29-84)
Safe Driving M-52(815.4 842.2)
Safety
 Philosophy E&LRM(811.3)
 Policy E&LRM(811.4)
Smoking PB(7-14-88), E&LRM(855)
Steward's Role EL-901(Article 14.2(b), JCAM(14-1)
Supervisors E&LRM(812.5)
Committee EL-901(Article 14.4)

Employee

Complaints of Specific Hazards Elkouri 3rd(Pg 675)
Obligations in Safety Matters Elkouri 3rd(Pg 669)
Role EL-801(140)
 General Responsibilities EL-801(141)
 Reporting Hazards EL-801(142)
Eye and Face Protection EL-801(Appendix A)
Fire Hazards POM-7(483)
Hazards P-13(131)
Mail Transport Equipment POM-7(572.2)
Management Rights and Obligations in Safety and Health Elkouri 3rd(Pg 667)
Must the Employee Explain His Refusal? Elkouri 3rd(Pg 674)
Physical or Mental Condition as a Safety Elkouri 3rd(Pg 677)
Postal Vehicle Service POM-7(732)
Practices M-41(133)
Professional's Role EL-801(130)
 General Responsibilities EL-801(131)
 Safety as a Resource EL-801(133)
 Safety Professional's Responsibilities EL-801(132)
Refusal to Obey Orders – the Safety Exception Elkouri 3rd(Pg 671)
Responsibility POM-7(481)
Rules Elkouri 3rd(Pg 669)
Talks EL-801(313)
The “Reasonable Man” Approach Elkouri 3rd(Pg 673)
Training POM-7(484)
Vehicle E&LRM(831)
Work Area POM-7(482)
Work in a Safe Manner M-41(112.4)

Salary & Wages

Application of Rates E&LRM(420), EL-901(Article 9), JCAM(9-1)
Basic Annual Salary EL-901(Article 9.5), JCAM(9-6)
Basic Annual Salary EL-901(Article 9.1), JCAM(9-1)

COLA

Adjustment
 Effective Dates EL-901(Article 9.3.B), JCAM(9-2)
 Roll-In EL-901(Article 9.4), JCAM(9-4)
Continuation EL-901(Article 9.4.A), JCAM(9-4)
Protected Salary Rates EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)

Salary Rates

Application EL-901(Article 9.5), JCAM(9-6)
Protections
 General EL-901(Article 9.7), JCAM(9-10)
 Involuntary Reassignments EL-901(Article 12.5.C.5.b(6)), JCAM(12-22)
 Technological Change EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1)
Step Increases EL-901(Article 9.1), JCAM(9-1)
Step Increases EL-901(Article 9.6), JCAM(9-6)

Samples	MRS(Pg 207)
Saratoga	M-41(Glossary)
Satchel Carts	M-39(118)
And Forms	M-41(143)
Loading	M-39(121.314)
Use	M-39(125.41)
Saturdays	
Collection Service	POM-7(322, 323)
Retail Service	POM-7(126.4)
Saved Rate	MRS(Pg 177)
Savings Bonds	DMM(943), E&LRM(616)
Program	E&LRM(616)
Annual Campaign	E&LRM(616.5)
Privacy Act Considerations	E&LRM(616.54)
Savings Stamps	DMM(942.2)
Scabs	MRS(Pg 208)
Scaffolding	EL-801(Appendix A)
Scale Verification (0 Balances)	POM(424), EL-601(383.5)
Schedule	
Changes	MRS(Pg 209)
Full-Time Employees	EL-901(Article 8.2), JCAM(8-1)
Holiday	EL-901(Article 11.6), JCAM(11-2)
Part-Time Employees	EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2)
Exceptions	EL-901(Article 8.3), JCAM(8-2)
Temporary Change	F-22(Chapter 2)
Use of	
In the Office	M-41(532.1)
On the Route	M-41(532.2)
Voluntary Changes	EL-901(Article 8.4), JCAM(8-6)
Scheme Distribution	POM-7(457)
Schemes	POM(416.2 & .513), P-11
Schools Delivery of Mail to Persons at	POM-7(615.2)
Search Warrants	POM-7(137.6)
Seasonal	
Displays	POM-7(124.5)
Routes	POM-7(651.3), EL-901(Article 41.3.R), JCAM(41-21)
Seat Belts	MRS(Pg 232), M-41(812.7), M-52(215.27), P-13(292.3, 423)
Secret Ballot	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27, 31)
Security	ASM(270)
Advance Deposits	POM-7(126.3)
Cash	POM-7(126.3)
COD Mail	POM-7(814.1)
Money Orders	POM-7(126.3)
Post Office Box Lobbies	POM-7(841.7)
Postage Meters	POM-7(142.1)
Segmentation	MRS(Pg 113)
Selection	
For Positions Within the Bargaining-unit	E&LRM(352)
Procedures	P-11(265.4, 525)
Selective Service Registration	POM-7(172)
Procedures for Registration	POM-7(172.4)
Reminder Mail-back Program	POM-7(172.5)
Request for Materials	POM-7(172.3)
Requirement to Register	POM-7(172.2)
Self	
Directed Work	Activist(F'94)
Evaluations	P-31(Part 2.b)
Nomination	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 14)
Service	
Postal Unit (SSPU)	POM(150)
Postal Centers	POM-7(145.6)
Claims for Refunds	POM-7(146)

Self	
Postal Centers	
Criteria	POM-7(145.6)
Equipment Configuration	POM-7(145.6)
Refunds Claims for	POM-7(146)
Vending	POM-7(145)
Booklet/stamp Combination Machines	POM-7(145.4)
Booklet Vending Machines	POM-7(145.3)
Description	POM-7(145.1)
Lobbies	POM-7(126.4)
Non-personal Units	POM-7(123.1)
Postal Commodity Machines	POM-7(145.5)
Pricing	POM-7(145.1)
References	POM-7(145.1)
Responsibilities	POM-7(145.1)
Self-service Postal Centers	POM-7(145.6)
Stamp Vending Machines	POM-7(145.2)
Seniority	MRS(Pg 211)
Administration of Rosters	EL-901(Article 41.2.C), JCAM(41-13)
Best Qualified, Return From	EL-901(Article 41.2.F), JCAM(41-16)
Bidding	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.1), JCAM(41-7)
Computation of	EL-901(Article 41.2.A.2), JCAM(41-7)
Coverage	EL-901(Article 41.2.A), JCAM(41-7)
Craft Duty Assignment	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.3), JCAM(41-8)
Definitions	EL-901(Article 41.2.B), JCAM(41-8)
Employer Responsibility	EL-901(Article 41.2.C), JCAM(41-13)
Excess/Surplus Employees	EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17)
Involuntary Reassignment	EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17)
Level Change	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.5), JCAM(41-15)
Lists	EL-901(Article 41.2.C), JCAM(41-13)
Military Service	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.2), JCAM(41-14)
Modification of Seniority	EL-901(Article 41.2.E), 41-15
Mutual Exchanges	EL-901(Article 41.2.E), JCAM(41-15)
New Period of Seniority	EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17)
OWCP Reinstatement	EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14)
Principles	EL-901(Article 12.2.A), JCAM(12-2)
Rehired Employees	EL-901(Article 12.1.D), JCAM(12-2)
Relative Seniority Standing	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.6), JCAM(41-13)
Resignation, Illness	EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14)
Restoration of Seniority	EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14)
Change From Higher to Lower Position	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.5), JCAM(41-15)
Military Service	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.2), JCAM(41-14)
Reinstatement or Reemployment After Separation	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.1), JCAM(41-14)
Service as Union Official	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Unjustified Separation	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.4), JCAM(41-15)
Retirement	EL-901(Article 41.2.D), JCAM(41-14)
Tie Breaker	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.7), JCAM(41-13)
Transfers	EL-901(Article 41.2.G), JCAM(41-17)
Union LWOP	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Vacation Scheduling	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.4), JCAM(41-8)
Separability and Duration	Title 39 U.S.C., EL-901(Article 43), JCAM(43-1)
Separation	E&LRM(365)
Administrative Considerations	E&LRM(365.1)
Involuntary	E&LRM(365.3)
Of Mail by Sender	POM-7(326.6)
Voluntary	E&LRM(365.2)
Serious Health Condition	Activist(W'97)
Service	
Day	EL-901(Article 8.2.B), JCAM(8-1)
Levels	POM-7(125.3)
Goal	POM-7(125.2)
Holidays	POM-7(125)

Service	
Levels	
Matters	E&LRM(668.2)
Periods	E&LRM(432.4)
Recording Type of	M-41(612.2)
Week	EL-901(Article 8.2.A), JCAM(8-1)
Settlements	MRS(Pg 28)
Seven-o-one Rule	MRS(Pg 109)
Severance Pay	E&LRM(435), EL-901(Article 6.E.1), JCAM(6-5)
Sexual	
Harassment	ALERT(pg 99),Activist(Su'93)
Misconduct	ALERT(pg 1097)
Sexually Oriented	
Advertisements	POM-7(138.2)
Matter	DMM(123.5), DM-101(Chapter 6)
Sharp Objects (Refused in Mail)	P-13(551.1)
Shoes	P-13(413, 542)
Shortages	
Audit	F-1(562.22.b)
In Fixed Credits	EL-901(Article 28.1), JCAM(28-1)
Sick	
Leave	EL-901(Article 10.5.A), JCAM(10-9), Activist(F'86,Sp'91,W'97)
For Dependent Care	Activist(W'97)
Minimum Charge	EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13)
With LWOP	EL-901(Article 10.6), JCAM(10-13)
Relief and Funeral Benefits Branch	NALC Constitution (Article 8, Pg 81)
Sidewalk Delivery	POM-7(631.33), DMM(155.233)
Signature Stamps	POM-7(822.2)
Signing Forms	MRS(Pg 60)
Simplified Address	POM-7(137.3, 491.1)
Size Standards	DMM(137.21)
Slate Ballots	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22)
Sleeper	M-41(Glossary)
Sleeping on Job	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 654)
Slips Trips and Falls	EL-801(Appendix A)
Slowdown	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 664)
Small Offices	POM-7(313.5)
Smoking	POM-7(124.5), EL-801(650, 654), E&LRM(880), MRS(Pg 90), P-13(712.g)
Ashtrays	EL-801(652)
Designated Areas	EL-801(651)
When Smoking Is Prohibited	EL-801(653)
Snow and Ice	EL-801(Appendix A)
Social	
And Recreational Programs	E&LRM(615)
Security	E&LRM(570)
Soliciting	E&LRM(661.43), POM-7(124.5)
Solidarity	Activist(F'90)
Solvents	EL-801(Appendix A)
Sound Recordings Disposal of Dead Mail Containing	POM-7(692.2)
Special	
Delivery	POM-7(122.5, 678.1), M-41(700), DMM(915)
Categories	M-41(721)
Certified Mail	POM-7(812.3)
Colleges and Universities	POM-7(631.5)
Delivery	
Management	POM-7(673)
Procedures	POM-7(815.4)
Hours	POM-7(815.2)
Description	POM-7(137.4)
Frequency of Delivery	POM-7(672.3, 815.3)
Highway Contract Service Special Delivery	POM(815.1, 815.4)
Hours of Operation	POM-7(672, 815.2)

Special

Delivery

In General	M-41(720)
Management Guidelines	POM-7(671)
Messengers	POM-7(672)
Office Work	
After Return	M-41(750)
Before Leaving	M-41(730)
Points	POM-7(815.1)
Return Receipt for Merchandise	POM-7(824.7)
Rules	
Of Delivery	M-41(722)
Who May Deliver	M-41(723)
Street Work	M-41(740)
Delivery to Apartments Residences and Businesses	M-41(741)
Delivery to Out-of-bounds Boxes	M-41(742)
Time cards	M-41(710)
Die-hub Cancellations	POM-7(236)
Approval and Disapproval	POM-7(236.6)
Cost	POM-7(236.8)
Criteria	POM-7(236.2)
Description	POM-7(236.1)
Disposition	POM-7(236.9)
Mail Submitted for	POM-7(237)
Periods of Use	POM-7(236.3)
Prohibitions	POM-7(236.2, 237.2)
Referral of Postmaster	POM-7(236.7)
Replacement	POM-7(237.2)
Requests to Retain	POM-7(236.9)
Requirements	POM-7(236.5)
Revocation	POM-7(236.4)
Handling	DMM(Chapter 9), POM(122.5), POM-7(137.4)
Meetings National	NALC Constitution (Article 3, Pg 11)
Philatelic Products	POM-7(245)
Postal Employees	E&LRM(661.7)
Purpose Containers	POM-7(574.6)
Route Inspections	EL-901(Article 41.3.S), JCAM(41-21), Activist(Su&W'88,Su'89,Su'90)
Services	
Mail	POM-7(137.4)
Speedy Bags	M-41(Glossary), POM(455.5)
Spillage	P-13(533.2)
Spitting	POM-7(124.3)
Split	
Forwarding Policy	POM-7(826.2)
Shifts	MRS(Pg 86)
Spotters	POM-7(731.1)
Spray Finishing	EL-801(Appendix A)
Stairs & Stairways	P-13(221.4)
Stamps	POM-7(225.6)
ATM	POM-7(155)
Bulk Sales	POM(114.1)
By mail (SBM)	MRS(Pg 194), POM(145)
Service Description	POM-7(151.1)
Service Filling Orders	POM-7(151.3)
Service Lost Orders	POM-7(151.3)
Coil Stamps	POM-7(222.4, 224.4)
Consignment Program	POM-7(153)
Counterfeit	POM-7(132.4)
Counting	POM-7(126.2)
Credit	POM-7(224.7)
Philatelic Centers Stamp Distribution Offices	POM-7(212.3, 221.4)
Customers Affix	POM(112.1)

Stamps

Destruction	POM-7(126.2, 132.5), F-1(535, 550)
Distribution	POM-7(212.3)
Exceptions to Policies	POM-7(221.4)
Face down When Selling	POM(112.1)
Highway Contract Route Carriers	POM-7(663.1, 666.2)
Mint Stamps	POM-7(233.7, 242)
New Issues	POM-7(221.1)
On Consignment Program	POM-7(153)
Description	POM-7(153.1)
Mint Stamps	POM-7(233.7, 242)
Contracting Officer	POM-7(153.2)
Stamp Consignment Agreement	POM-7(153.1)
Responsibilities	POM-7(151.2, 153.2)
Revenue Allocation	POM-7(153.3)
Philatelic Orders	POM-7(226)
Negotiating	POM-7(153.2)
Monitoring	POM-7(153.2)
Reporting Revenue	POM-7(151.3)
Packets	POM-7(221.4)
Philatelic	POM-7(132.1, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226)
Precanceled	POM-7(222.5, 224.5)
Protecting	POM-7(126.2)
Recap	F-1(534.4)
Receipts	POM-7(132.1)
Requisitioning	POM-7(126.2, 212.3, 225.6, 251)
Requisitions	F-1(532, .612, Appendix D), POM(132)
Sales	POM-7(132)
Stamps-only	
Windows	POM-7(131.2)
Counters	POM-7(131.2)
Stock Limits	F-1(522, 532.4)
Telephone	POM-7(142)
Temporary Philatelic Stations	POM-7(225.6)
Types of Stamps	POM-7(132.1)
Sales	POM-7(132.1)
Uncanceled Stamps Found Loose in the Mail	POM-7(691.4)
Unlawful Use	POM-7(132.4)
Vending Machines	POM-7(145)
Withdrawals	POM-7(221.3)
Standard Position Descriptions (Duties & Requirements)	P1
Standards	MRS(Pg 199)
Of Behavior Required	E&LRM(666.2)
State	
And Local Government Checks Delivery	POM-7(611.5)
Association Conventions	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6,8,45,47-49)
Associations National	NALC Constitution (Article 2, Pg 7)
Distribution Centers (SDCS)	POM-7(424.3)
Or Local Office Holding	E&LRM(663.22)
Statement	
Of Account	F-1(280)
Of Employment & Financial Interests	E&LRM(662)
Stations	
Awaiting Customer Pickup	POM-7(619.2)
Classification	POM-7(123.1)
Color Coding of Bulk Business Mail	POM-7(458.3)
Definition	POM-7(123.1)
Discontinuance	POM-7(123.8)
Establishment	POM-7(123.2)
Hours of Operation	POM-7(125.2,126.4)
Location	POM-7(123.1)
Names	POM-7(123.4)

Stations	
Voting Registers	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 23, 34)
Statutes	E&LRM(665)
Step	
1- Grievance Procedure	EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1)
2-Grievance Procedure	EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-4)
3-Grievance Procedure	EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-7)
4-Grievance Procedure	EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-9)
Increases	MRS(Pg 178), P31, E&LRM(422.3)
Stewards	MRS(Pg 213), EL-901(Article 17), Activist(Sp&Su'90,F'94,Su&W'95,Su'96)
Alternate	EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1)
Appointment	EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1)
Certification	EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1)
Chief Steward	EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1)
Craft Other Than Own	EL-901(Article 17.2.E), JCAM(17-3)
Designation	MRS(Pg 213)
Determination if a Grievance Exists	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3_
Election of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 6-7)
Excessing	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
In General	MRS(Pg 213)
Information	MRS(Pg 217)
Investigation	MRS(Pg 215), EL-901(Article 17.1), JCAM(17-1)
Involuntary Transfers	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.C.4), JCAM(6-4)
Not on Payroll	EL-901(Article 17.2.D), JCAM(17-2)
Number	EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1)
Payment	PB(9-24-81), F-21(Chapter 5), MRS(Pg 214), EL-901(Article 17.4), JCAM(17-3)
Privileges and Protection of Grievance Representatives	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 135)
Rights	EL-901(Article 17.3), JCAM(17-3)
Safety and Health	EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Special Immunity	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 138)
Specific Work Location	EL-901(Article 17.2.A), JCAM(17-1)
Superseniority	MRS(Pg 219)
Time	MRS(Pg 218), F-21(252), F-22(252)
Training	Activist(F'87,Sp'88)
Weingarten Rights	MRS(Pg 219)
Stools	EL-901(Article 41.3.A), JCAM(41-17)
Storage Shelves	EL-801(Appendix A)
Strapping out	M-41(Glossary), EL-901(Article 41.3.I), JCAM(41-18)
Strategic Planning	Activist(F'90,F'93)
Strategies to Boost Attendance	Activist(F'93)
Street Supervision	M-39(139.3)
Stress	Activist(W'89,Sp'90,W'93,Su'94,W'95,W'97)
Strikes	EL-901(Article 18)
Studies	
Employer Studies	EL-901(Article 34.B), JCAM(34-1)
Parking	EL-901(Article 20.1), JCAM(20-1)
Safety and Health	EL-901(Article 14.3, 14.8), JCAM(14-2, 14-5)
Union Studies	EL-901(Article 34.I), JCAM(34-2)
Study Circles	Activist(F'93)
Subcontracting	EL-901(Article 32), JCAM(32-1)
Advance Notification	EL-901(Article 32.1.B), JCAM(32-1)
Evaluation for Need	EL-901(Article 32.1.A), JCAM(32-1)
General Principles	EL-901(Article 32.1), JCAM(32-1)
Joint Committee	EL-901(Article 32.2), JCAM(32-2)
Submitting Financial Statements	E&LRM(662.2-662.4)
Successful Bidder - Limited to Five Times	EL-901(Article 12.3.A), JCAM(12-3)
Suggestions	E&LRM(630), P6
Suitability	EL-311(310), P-11(313)
Sunday	
Premium	MRS(Pg 178), F-21(242), F-22(242), E&LRM(434.3), EL-901(Article 8.6), JCAM(8-16)
Collection Service	POM-7(322, 323)

Sunday	
Retail Service	POM-7(126.4)
Special Delivery Service	POM-7(672.1, 815.2)
Supplemental Mail Services	POM-7(82)
Sunglasses	POM-7(413)
Superseniority	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 135), EL-901(Article 17-3), JCAM(17-3), Activist(F'94,W'95)
Layoffs	EL-901(Article 6.C.4), JCAM(6-4)
Supervision	M-41(160)
Supervisor	
Role in Safety and Health	EL-801(120)
General Responsibilities	EL-801(121)
Ways to Good Safety Supervision	EL-801(22)
Ineligibility of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 9,14)
Notes	MRS(Pg 221)
Organizations	E&LRM(681, 912)
Participation Rights to Membership	E&LRM(681.1, 912)
Participation in	E&LRM(680, 912)
Performing Bargaining Unit Work	MRS(Pg 13), EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4)
At Post Offices with 100 or More Bargaining Unit Employees	EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4)
At Post Offices with Less than 100 Bargaining Unit Employees	EL-901(Article 1.6.B), JCAM(1-5)
Responsibilities	
Disciplinary Grievances	EL-921(Pg 6)
Grievances	EL-921(Pg 3)
General	EL-921(Pg 2)
Role of the Step 2 Designee	EL-921(Pg 8)
Supplies	AS-701, AS-703, P-24, ASM(720)
Provided by Employer	EL-901(Article 41.3.E), JCAM(1-5)
Surveys	Activist(F'91)
On Postal Property	POM-7(124.5)
Quarterly Review of Claims and Inquiry Functions	POM-7(147.5)
Retail Analysis Program	POM-7(121.3)
Survivor Annuity	E&LRM(567.1)
Suspense Items	F-1(270)
Suspension of Service	
International Mail	POM-7(137.5)
Post Offices	POM-7(123.7)
Rural Delivery Service	POM-7(655.2)
Suspensions	MRS(Pg 27), EL-901(Article 16.4), JCAM(16-4)
14 Days or Less	EL-901(Article 16.4), JCAM(16-4)
Emergency	MRS(Pg 28), EL-901(Article 16.7), JCAM(16-7), Activist(F'93)
Indefinite	MRS(Pg 27), EL-901(Article 16.6), JCAM(16.5)
More Than 14 Days or Discharge	EL-901(Article 16.5), JCAM(16-5)
Review	EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8)
Swing	M-41(Glossary)
Systems	M-41(622)
Used	
Hamper System	M-41(622.1)
Sack System	M-41(622.2)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

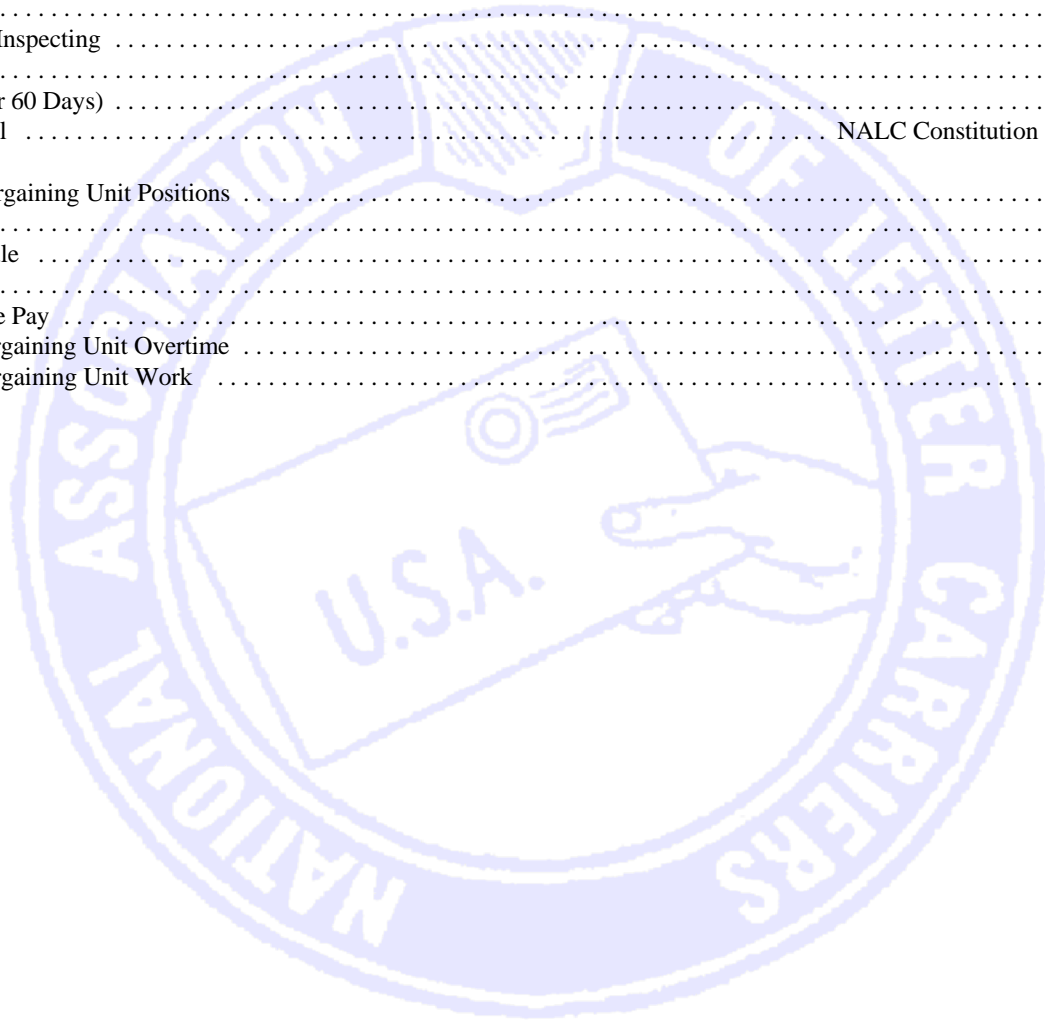
T

T-6 Assignments	MRS(Pg 222), EL-901(Article 41.3.D), JCAM(41-17), Activist(W'91)
Information on Posting	EL-901(Article 41.1.b.4)
Listed	EL-901(Article 41.1.a.1)
Program	EL-901(Article 41.1.a.1)
Successful Bidder	EL-901(Article 41.1.c.4)
Tachographs	MRS(Pg 233)
Tap	M-41(Glossary)
Tardiness	E&LRM(666.83), Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 652), F-21(143), F-22(215)
Teaching Techniques	Activist(Su'92,Su'94)
Technological and Mechanization Changes	EL-901(Article 4), JCAM(4-1)
Advance Notice	EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1)
Labor-Management Committee	EL-901(Article 4.2), JCAM(4-1)
New	
Jobs	EL-901(Article 4.3), JCAM(4-1)
Mechanization or Equipment	EL-901(Article 4.1), JCAM(4-1)
Telephone	
Monitoring	ASM(362.92), AS-703(650)
Time	Activist(F'92)
Use by Union Representatives	EL-901(Article 41.3.H), JCAM(41-18)
Temporary	
Philatelic Stations	POM-7(225)
Announcement and Publicity	POM-7(225.5)
Arrangements for	POM-7(225.6)
Authorization	POM-7(225.3)
Cancellations	POM-7(235)
Ceremonies	POM-7(225.4)
Military Post Offices	POM-7(238.1)
Purpose of	POM-7(225.1)
Requests for	POM-7(225.2)
Vacancy - Available to PTFS and Unassigned	EL-901(Article 41.2.B), JCAM(41-8)
Ten Hours Work in a Day	EL-901(Article 8.5.F), JCAM(8-13)
Test Card	M-41(Glossary)
Theft	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 659)
Of Mail	ALERT(pg 1115)
Third	
Bundles	MRS(Pg 128)
Party Settlements	Activist(W'94)
Threat or Assault of Management Representative	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 656)
Threats	ALERT(pg 1155),Pub 159-c
Thrift Savings Plan	E&LRM(590)
Throwback Case	M-41(243, Glossary)
Tie-vote	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27)
Time	
Cards	M-41(292, 510)
Non-PSDS Offices	M-41(411)
Use of	M-41(410)
Use PSDS Office	M-41(412)
Falsification	E&LRM(666.84)
Management	Activist(F'88,F'92,F'94,F'97)
Record	PO-603(152.72)
Recording	M-41(610, 612)
Standards	EL-901(Article 34), JCAM(34-1)
Wasting Practices	M-41(112.27)
Timekeeper Responsibilities	F-21(114.2)

Title 39

United States Code Postal Reorganization Act-1970	Article 1
United States Code Section 1003	Article 2
Tolerances Audit	F-1(562.1)
Tools	EL-801(Appendix A)
Tort	
Claims	EL-901(Article 27), MRS(Pg 226), ASM(250), M-19, Activist(Sp'88)
Investigation	MI(PO-730-90-01)
Privately Owned Vehicles	EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1)
Totals by Equipment Type Report	POM-7(593.5)
Tour of Duty Ending	M-41(470)
Tracers (Form 1510)	POM(254.2)
Tractors	POM-7(731.1)
Trade, Mutual	EL-901(41.2e)
Trademarks	DMM(119)
Traffic Regulations	M-41(812.2), P-13(421), M-52(215.26)
Trailers	POM-7(731.1)
Training	MRS(Pg 154)
Barcode System	POM-7(434)
Hours	F-21(424), F-22(424), F-2(320), P-11(Ps-23), E&LRM(Chapter 7)
Safety	POM-7(484)
Zip Code System	POM-7(434)
Transaction History Report	POM-7,(593.5)
Transfer Hours	F-21(422), F-22(422), F-2(320)
Transfers	MRS(Pg 227), EL-901(MOU Pg 167), Activist(Su'86,F'89,F'94,Su'96)
Requests for Voluntary	EL-901(Article 12.6), JCAM(12-26)
Memorandum	JCAM(12-27)
Transitional Workforce	Activist(W '95,Sp'92,W'95,Sp'93)
Guarantees	EL-901(Article 8.8.D), JCAM(8-18)
Handbooks and Manuals	EL-901(Article 19), JCAM(19-1)
Holiday Schedule	EL-901(Article 11.6.D), JCAM(11-3)
Hourly Rate	EL-901(Article 9.8), JCAM(9-11)
Night Shift Differential	EL-901(Article 8.7), JCAM(8-16)
Uniform Entitlement	EL-901(Article 26.3), JCAM(26-2)
Vacant Duty Assignment	EL-901(Article 7.1.C), JCAM(7-3)
Work Hours	EL-901(Article 7.1.C), JCAM(7-3)
Transport	
Equipment	POM-7(327)
Air Transportation Service	POM-7(52)
Equipment Inventory Reporting System	POM-7(59)
Highway Contract Service	POM-7(53)
International Mail	POM-7(561)
Mail Transport Equipment	POM-7(57, 58)
Military Mail	POM-7(562)
Objectives	POM-7(511)
Plant-load Operations	POM-7(327.7)
Rail Transportation Service	POM-7(54)
Responsibilities	POM-7(512)
Water Route Service	POM-7(55)
Schedules	POM(421.1)
Use of	M-41(310)
Bus and Street Car	M-41(311)
Private Car and Motorized Route	M-41(312)
Trash Burning	EL-801(Appendix A)
Travel	MRS(Pg 228)
Authority	EL-901(Article 36.2), JCAM(36-1)
Carrier	M-39(125.3)
Local	F-1(433)
Non-local	F-1(446)
Time	F-21(260), F-22(260), E&LRM(438), P-11
Trays	
Defective	POM-7(583.3)

Trays	
Description	POM-7(574.2)
In-plant Trays	POM-7(574.7)
Surface Trays	POM-7(574.7)
Uses	POM-7(574.2)
Treasury Checks	DMM(153.145), F-1(360)
Twelve Hour Day	EL-901(Article 8.5.G), JCAM(8-13)
Trip Frequencies	
Collection	POM-7(313)
Delivery	POM-7(622)
Special Delivery Service	POM-7(672.3, 815.3)
Tri-weekly Routes	POM-7(651.4)
Trucks/trailers Platform	POM-7(574.4)
Truck	
Loading	M-41(623)
Obtaining and Inspecting	M-41(621)
Servicing	M-41(643)
Trust Funds (\$10 for 60 Days)	DMM(146.34)
Trusteeship National	NALC Constitution (Article 18, Pg 57)
Two-o-four-b's	
Bidding for Bargaining Unit Positions	MRS(Pg 10)
Definition	MRS(Pg 8)
Four Month Rule	MRS(Pg 9)
In General	MRS(Pg 8)
Out of Schedule Pay	MRS(Pg 154)
Performing Bargaining Unit Overtime	MRS(Pg 10)
Performing Bargaining Unit Work	MRS(Pg 9)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

U

Unacceptable Conduct	E&LRM(661.53)
Unanticipated Circumstances	MRS(Pg 47)
Unassigned Regular	
Defined	EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1)
Detail to 204B	EL-901(Article 41.1.A.2), JCAM(41-2)
How Assigned	EL-901(Article 41.1.A.7), JCAM(41-3)
Temporary Vacancies	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.3), JCAM(41-8)
Unauthorized Use Govt. Property	E&LRM(661.52)
Unemployment Compensation	E&LRM(550)
Unfair Labor Practices	MRS(Pg 143)
Unidentified Items	POM-7(691.45)
Uniforms	MRS(Pg 229), E&LRM(580, 931), P-13(540), EL-901(Article 26), JCAM(26-1), Activist(W'91)
Administration	EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-1)
Allowances	PB(09/19/91, 10/03/91, 05/28/92), F-1(442), E&LRM(585)
Annual	EL-901(Article 26.2.A), JCAM(26-1)
Newly Eligible Employees	EL-901(Article 26.2.B), JCAM(26-1)
Cap	PB(06/13/91)
Length of	PB(06/27/91)
National Joint Labor-Management Committee	EL-901(Article 26.1), JCAM(26-1)
Parka	PB(10/17/91)
Requirements	E&LRM(932)
Shoes	PB(07/09/92)
Socks	PB(08/10/89, 01/09/92)
Sweater	PB(02/07/91)
TEs	PB(05/27/93)
Transitional Employees	EL-901(Article 26.3), JCAM(26-2)
Wear-Out Period	PB(01/09/92, 10/14/93), EL-901(Article 26), JCAM(26-1)
Windbreaker	PB(10/10/94, 12/22/94)
Work Clothes	E&LRM(580)
Unilateral Action - Prohibition	EL-901(Article 5), JCAM(5-1)
Union	
Activities	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 664)
Bulletin Boards	Elkouri 3 rd (Pg 740)
Business	
Use of Annual Leave	EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)
Buttons	MRS(Pg 19)
Conventions	EL-901(Article 24.2.a), JCAM(24-1)
In General	EL-901(Article 24.2.a)
Local Negotiations on Issue	EL-901(Article 30.b.8)
Use of	
Annual Leave	EL-901(Article 10.3.f)
LWOP	EL-901(Article 24), JCAM(24-1)
Seniority Upon Return	EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Management Cooperation	EL-901(Article 31), JCAM(31-1)
Data to be Supplied	EL-901(Article 31.2), JCAM(31-1)
Inspection of Relevant Information	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
Reimbursement of USPS for Information	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
Requests for Information	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
Right to Information	EL-901(Article 31.3), JCAM(31-1)
Solicitation of Employees for Membership	EL-901(Article 31.1), JCAM(31-1)
Officials	
Annual Leave During Choice Vacation Period	EL-901(Article 24.2.B), JCAM(24-1)
Continuation of Benefits	EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)
Conventions	EL-901(Article 24.2), JCAM(24-1)

Union

Officials

Right to Enter Postal Installations MRS(Pg 230), EL-901(Article 23), JCAM(23-1)
Seniority Upon Return From LWOP EL-901(Article 41.2.D.3), JCAM(41-14)
Sick Leave EL-901(Article 24.1), JCAM(24-1)
Recognition EL-901(Article 1.1), JCAM(1-1)
Representation Right to at Early Stage Elkouri 3rd(Pg 127)
Safety Programs Activist(W'96)

Unit

And Route Reviews MRS(Pg 200)
Operating Plan PO-601

United States Territories POM(123.4)

Utility

Assignments MRS(Pg 222)
Carrier M-41(Glossary)

Cart
Damaged POM-7(583.1)
Description POM-7(574.6c)

Use of Discipline Records EL-901(Article 16.10), JCAM(16-10)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

V

Vacant Duty Assignment	
Posting	EL-901(Article 41.1.A.1), JCAM(41-1)
Reserving/Withholding for Excessed Employees	EL-901(Article 12.5.B.2), JCAM(12-8)
Vacation	EL-901(Article 10), JCAM(10-1)
Choice Period	EL-901(Article 10.3.A), JCAM(10-4)
Local Negotiations Over	EL-901(Article 30.B), JCAM(30-1)
Planning	EL-901(Article 10.4), JCAM(10-7)
Scheduling	EL-901(Article 41.2.B.4), JCAM(41.8)
Vandalism	POM-7(124.3)
Vans, Cargo	POM-7(731.1)
Vehicle	EL-801(Appendix A), MRS(Pg 231), POM-7(Chapter 7)
Accidents	M-41(850), MRS(Pg 232)
Effect on Driving Privileges	EL-901(Article 29), JCAM(29-1)
Investigations	POM-7(733)
Notification to NALC	EL-901(Article 41.3.P), JCAM(41-21)
Report Kit	M-41(851)
Reporting	M-41(850), E&LRM(830)
Accounting	POM-7(734)
Action to Be Taken at Scene of Accident	M-41(852)
Appearance of Vehicles	POM-7(712.1)
Assignment	
Justification	M-52(243.2)
Procedures	M-41(830)
Form 4570 Vehicle Time Record	M-41(833)
Inspection Vehicle	M-41(832)
Obtaining Vehicle	M-41(831)
Civil Laws	EL-814(Pg 41)
Cleanliness	M-52(136.23)
Comfort/Temperature Level	EL-901(Article 41.3.Q), JCAM(41-21)
Damage to USPS Vehicle	EL-901(Article 28.3), JCAM(28-2)
Disposal of Vehicles	POM-7(735)
Driveout Agreements	EL-901(Article 41.4), JCAM(41-28)
Driving	
Regulations	EL-814(Pg 45)
Backing up	EL-814(Pg 47)
General Rules	EL-814(Pg 45)
Loading	EL-814(Pg 48)
Parking	EL-814(Pg 47)
Lots	EL-814(Pg 48)
Passengers	EL-814(Pg 48)
Speed	EL-814(Pg 46)
Safety Requirements	POM-7(732)
Emergency Flashers	M-52(217.23)
Emissions of Vehicles	POM-7(712.2)
Employee	Activist(Sp'88)
Equipment	POM-7(737)
Fire Protection	EL-801(670)
Fire Extinguishers and Warning Devices	EL-801(671)
Portable Fire Extinguishers	EL-801(672)
Fleet Maintenance	POM-7(736)
Fuel	POM-7(712.1, 737)
Hire	M-41(Glossary), M-39(173), M-52(246), AS-703(Appendix A)
Inspection	M-41(825, 832.1), P-13(620)
Leasing	POM-7(731.2)

Vehicle

Licenses	EL-814(Pg 41)
Maintenance	POM(740), M-41(840)
Facility	EL-801(Appendix A)
Repairs	M-41(842)
Servicing	M-41(841)
Make-model Codes	M-52(338.25, 355.21)
Management Accounting System (VMAS)	POM-7(734)
Master Keys	POM-7(139.1)
Mileage Reimbursement	F-1(433)
Mirrors	M-52(215.28)
Modifications	POM-7(712.2)
New	
Product Testing	POM-7(712.2)
Union Involvement	EL-901(Article 41.3.L), JCAM(41-19)
Observation of Driving Practices	M-52(215.25)
Operation	M-41(800), POM(730), MRS(Pg 231)
Maintenance Assistant (VOMA)	EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)
Out of Sight of	M-41(824), M-52(215.31)
Passengers	P-13(425, 446)
Policies and Practices	POM-7(712)
Post Offices (VPOS)	POM-7(723)
Postal Security	M-41(820)
Powered Industrial Vehicles	EL-814(Pg 33)
Purpose and Scope	POM-7(71)
Rear Doors Locked	M-41(821)
Reassignment of Vehicles	POM-7(735)
Regulations	EL-814(Pg 42), M-41(810, 811)
Doors	EL-814(Pg 43)
Engine Exhaust	EL-814(Pg 44)
Fueling	EL-814(Pg 44)
Responsibility of Carrier	M-41(811.1)
Safety Belts	EL-814(Pg 43)
Tire Safety Cages	EL-814(Pg 45)
Vehicle Safety Inspections	EL-814(Pg 42)
Remedial Training	M-52(216.2.c)
Repairs	MRS(Pg 67), M-41(842), P-13(429.2), M-52(215.22)
Reporting Accidents	EL-814(Pg 42)
Responsibilities	POM-7(72)
Road Test Examinations	P-11(460)
Safety	
Checks	M-52(215.21)
Practices	M-41(812)
Sales of Vehicles	POM-7(735)
Seat Belts	M-41(812.7), M-52(215.27), P-13(292.3, 423), EL-901(Article 14.2), JCAM(14-1)
Service Frequency Symbols	M-52(225)
Specifications	EL-901(Article 41.3.L), JCAM(41-19)
Supplies	POM-7(737)
Suspension and Reinstatement of Driving Privileges	JCAM(29-1)
Tachographs	MRS(Pg 233)
Tort Claims	EL-901(Article 27), JCAM(27-1)
Traffic on Postal Property	POM-7(124.4)
Turn-off Engine	M-41(823), P-13(422.3), M-52(215.29)
Turn Signals	P-13(424)
Types of Vehicles	POM-7(731)
Use Plan	M-52(212.1)
Utilization Surveys	M-52(220)
Warranties	POM-7(712.2)

Vending

Blind Vending Facilities	POM-7(125.3)
Booklet/stamp Combination Machines	POM-7(145)
Claims for Refunds	POM-7(146)

Vending

Description	POM-7(145.1)
In Lobbies	POM-7(126.4)
Machines	POM-7(145.5)
Pricing	POM-7(145.1)
Prohibited	POM-7(124.5)
References	POM-7(145.1)
Responsibilities	POM-7(145.1)
Self-service Postal Centers	POM-7(145.6)

Vertical

Flat Cases	MRS(Pg 112)
Improved Mail (VIM)	POM(615.1), POM-7(326.2), M-39(145)

Veterans

Eligibility Proof of	P-11(264.8, 265.1, 313)
Preference	E&LRM(333), P-11(241), EL-901(Article 16.9), JCAM(16-8)

Vision Examination

M-54, Pub-118, PB(21419 9-1-83 Pg 2)

Visual Aids

Activist(Su'86,Su&F'87,F'88,Su'89,Su'90,W'92)

Volume Leveling (Workload)

M-39(111.21),POM(612)

VOMA Positions

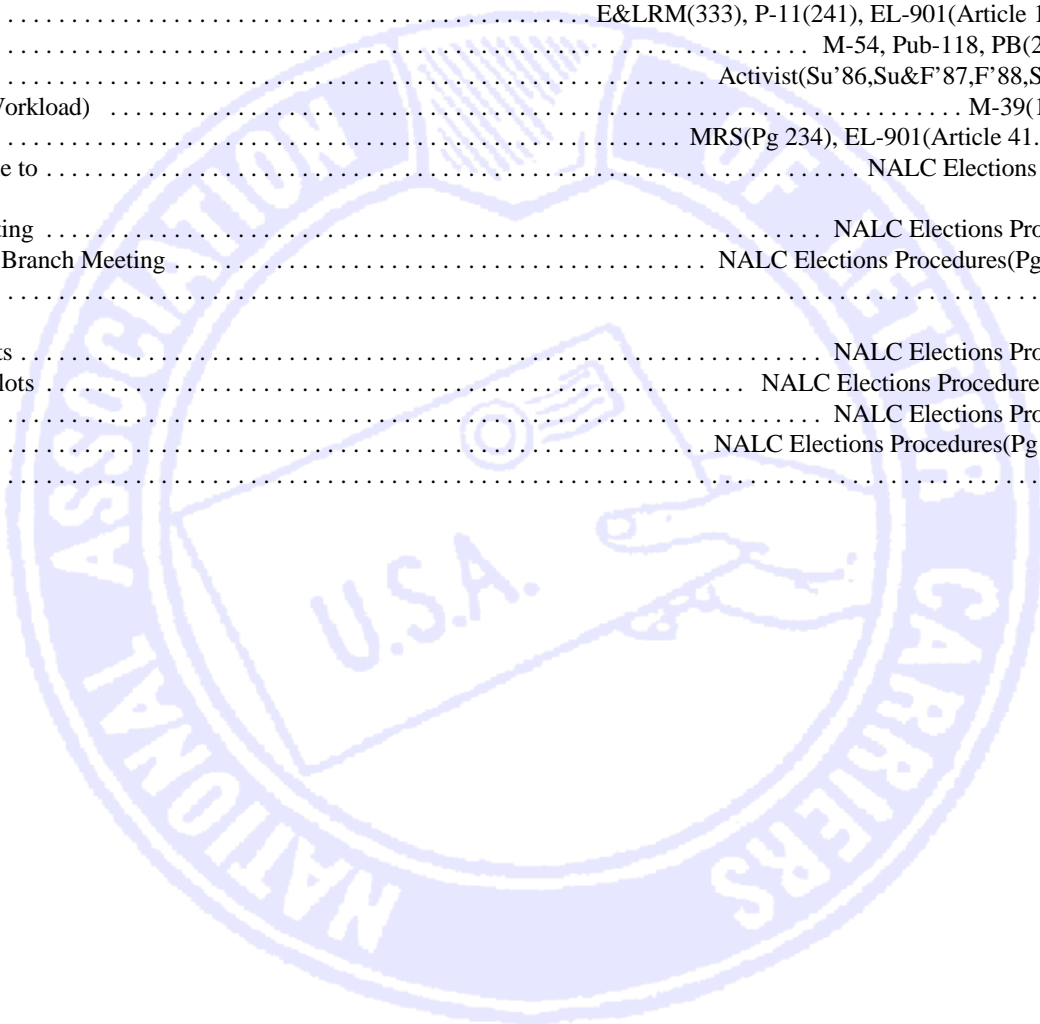
MRS(Pg 234), EL-901(Article 41.1.D), JCAM(41-6)

Vote, Who Is Eligible to

NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27)

Voter

At Branch Meeting	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 31-32)
At Stations and Branch Meeting	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 12, 18, 23, 33-34)
Information	POM-7(125.3)
Instructions	
Mail Ballots	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 35-37)
On All Ballots	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 22-23, 35-37)
Mail Balloting	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 35-37)
Registers	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 23, 31, 32, 34, 42)
Registration	POM-7(171.1)



References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

W

Wages	EL-901(Article 9), JCAM(9-1)
Wallets Found in Mail	POM-7(691.4)
Wanted Posters	ASM(212.1)
Warning Devices and Markings	EL-801(Appendix A)
Wash up Time	MRS(Pg 236), EL-901(Article 8.9), JCAM(8-13)
Local Implementation	EL-901(Article 30.B.1), JCAM(30-2)
Water Route Service	POM-7(550)
Weapons and Explosives	
Disposal of Dead Mail Containing	POM-7(691, 692)
Mailability	POM-7(139)
Prohibited on Postal Property	POM-7(124)
Weingarten Rights	MRS(Pg 219)
Welding (See Also Vehicle Maintenance Facility)	EL-801(Appendix A)
Wheeled Containers Damaged	POM-7(583.1)
Williams-Steiger Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA)	EL-901(Article 14.3.D), JCAM(14-3)
Wing Case	M-41(Glossary)
Winners Determination of	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 27)
Wiretainers	POM-7(574.6)
Wiretapping	E&LRM(668.29)
Devices	
Penalties for Mailing	POM-7(139.1)
Of Mail Pending Identification of Claimant	POM-7(611)
Positions	MRS(Pg 133)
Withholding	Activist(F'97)
Witness	
At Step 2 Hearing	EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1)
Payment	EL-901(Article 17.4), JCAM(17-3)
Word-processing Software	Activist(F'89)
Work	
And Paid Hours	F-22(Chapter 2)
And Time Standards	EL-901(Article 34), JCAM(34-1)
Advance Notice To	
NALC	EL-901(Article 41.3.M), JCAM(41-19)
Unions	EL-901(Article 34.C), JCAM(34-1)
Tests to be Conducted	EL-901(Article 34.C), JCAM(34-1)
Union Grievance Limitation	EL-901(Article 34.E), JCAM(34-1)
Bargaining Unit, Not to Be Performed by Supervisors	EL-901(Article 1.6.A), JCAM(1-4)
Day, For Overtime Purposes	EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1)
Hour	EL-901(Article 8), JCAM(8-1)
Adjustments	MRS(Pg 110), F-21(723)
Eight Hours	EL-901(Article 8.1)
Maximum	E&LRM(432.32)
Off the Clock, Prohibited	EL-901(Article 41.3.K), JCAM(41-18), Activist(Sp'89)
Reporting	M-41(211)
Badge Reader	M-41(211.21)
Dial Setting	M-41(211.23)
Non-PSDS Offices	M-41(211.1)
PSDS Offices	M-41(211.2)
Transactor	M-41(211.22)
Schedules	PO-603(150), EL-901(Article 7), JCAM(7-1)
Full-Time Employees	EL-901(Article 7.1.A.1), JCAM(7-1)
Part-Time Employees	EL-901(Article 7.1.A.2), JCAM(7-1)
Week	
Changes & Reposting	EL-901(Article 41.1)

Work	
Week	
Defined	EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1)
Normal	EL-901(Article 8.2.C), JCAM(8-1)
Information on Notices	EL-901(Article 41.1)
Local Negotiations	EL-901(Article 30.b.2)
Normal	EL-901(Article 8.1)
Years or Number of Employees	
Discipline Review Process	EL-901(Article 16.8), JCAM(16-8)
Full-Time Employment	EL-901(Article 7.3.A), JCAM(7-8)
Grievance Processing	EL-901(Article 15.2), JCAM(15-1)
Length of Work Day	EL-901(Article 8.1), JCAM(8-1)
Local Safety Committees	EL-901(Article 14.4), JCAM(14-3)
Maximization Memo	JCAM(7-10)
Safety Inspections	EL-901(Article 14.8), JCAM(14-5)
Work Hour Guarantees	EL-901(Article 8.8.C), JCAM(8-17)
Working Supervisors Prohibited	EL-901(Article 1.6), JCAM(1-4)
Workmen's Compensation	E&LRM(540)
Workplace Safety Specialists	Activist(W'88)
Write-in Votes	NALC Elections Procedures(Pg 42)
Writing	
Effective	Activist(W'90)
Skills	Activist(Sp'87,Sp&W '90, Su'96)
Wrongful Assignment	Activist(W'91,Su'97)

References, Forms, Manuals, etc.

Z

Zigzag or Cris-crossing	M-41(Glossary)
Zip	
Code	DMM(119.2), POM(412, 221.4)
And Zip+4 System Assignments and Changes	POM-7(123.4, 421)
Boundaries	POM-7(435)
Definitions	POM-7(431)
Directory In	
Lobbies	POM-7(125.4)
Self-service Postal Centers	POM-7(145.6)
Discontinued Post Offices	POM-7(123.6)
Employee Training	POM-7(434)
Placement	POM-7(433)
Planning	POM-7(437)
Reporting Requirements	POM-7(123.5)
Types of	POM-7(431)
Unique	POM-7(431.43)
Zip+4 Code	POM-7(432)
Zones Postal	DMM(122.7)

